

	Element Attribute Documentation eadoc	Page: 1 / 340 Version: 2.2.0 Date: 2009-02-12 State: initial version
--	--	---

Element Attribute Documentation

MSRFMEA V2.2.0 (multi language)

Robert Bosch GmbH, Sven Off, DGS-EC/ESM5

	Element Attribute Documentation eadoc Abstract	Page: 2 / 340 Version: 2.2.0 Date: 2009-02-12 State: initial version
--	--	---

Abstract

This document describes MSRFMEA-220 including the extensions made by Robert Bosch GmbH for the architecture driven design of engine control units.

It is intended to serve as a DTD reference and a global description of semantics. This document will be accompanied by a explicit use case description which specifies the particular usage of the elements and the domain specific aspects of the semantics in greater detail.

Table of Contents

	Table of Contents	3
a	About this document	13
a.1	Purpose of this document	13
a.2	Intended audience	13
1	Standard Attributes	14
2	Elemente der MSRFMEA DTD	15
2.1	ABS	15
2.2	ADD-INFO-5	15
2.3	ADDRESS	16
2.4	ADMIN-DATA	17
2.5	ANNOTATION	18
2.6	ANNOTATION-ORIGIN	19
2.7	ANNOTATION-TEXT	20
2.8	ANNOTATIONS	20
2.9	AREA	21
2.10	BR	23
2.11	C-CODE	23
2.12	CATEGORY	24
2.13	CHANGE	25
2.14	CHAPTER	25
2.15	CITY	27
2.16	COLSPEC	28
2.17	COMMENT	30
2.18	COMPANIES	31
2.19	COMPANY	32
2.20	COMPANY-DOC-INFO	34
2.21	COMPANY-DOC-INFOS	35
2.22	COMPANY-REF	35
2.23	COMPANY-REVISION-INFO	37
2.24	COMPANY-REVISION-INFOS	37
2.25	COND	38
2.26	COVER-SHEET-STYLE	38
2.27	DATE	39
2.28	DATE-1	40
2.29	DEF	40
2.30	DEF-ITEM	41
2.31	DEF-LIST	42
2.32	DEPARTMENT	43
2.33	DESC	44
2.34	DOC-LABEL	45

2.35	DOC-REVISION	45
2.36	DOC-REVISIONS	46
2.37	E	47
2.38	EMAIL	48
2.39	ENTITY-NAME	49
2.40	ENTRY	49
2.41	FAX	51
2.42	FIGURE	51
2.43	FIGURE-CAPTION	53
2.44	FIGURE-REF	54
2.45	FM-ACCESS-DEF	54
2.46	FM-ACTION	55
2.47	FM-ACTION-REF	56
2.48	FM-ACTION-STATE	57
2.49	FM-ACTION-TYPE	58
2.50	FM-ACTION-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION	59
2.51	FM-ACTION-TYPE-REF	59
2.52	FM-ACTION-TYPES	60
2.53	FM-ACTIONS	61
2.54	FM-ANALYSISDESKTOP-PARAMETERS	61
2.55	FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOG	62
2.56	FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOGS	63
2.57	FM-ASSESSMENT-DISCOVERY-LIST	63
2.58	FM-ASSESSMENT-ENTRY	64
2.59	FM-ASSESSMENT-MIL-LIST	64
2.60	FM-ASSESSMENT-OCCURRENCE-LIST	65
2.61	FM-ASSESSMENT-SIGNIFICANCE-LIST	66
2.62	FM-CATEGORY-REFS	66
2.63	FM-CAUSES	67
2.64	FM-CHARACTERISTIC	67
2.65	FM-CHARACTERISTIC-REF	68
2.66	FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE	69
2.67	FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION	70
2.68	FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE-REF	71
2.69	FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPES	72
2.70	FM-CHARACTERISTICS	72
2.71	FM-CLASSIFICATION	73
2.72	FM-COLLECTION	73
2.73	FM-COLLECTION-CONTS	74
2.74	FM-COLLECTION-REF	75
2.75	FM-COLLECTION-REFS	75
2.76	FM-COLLECTIONS	76
2.77	FM-CONTROL-METHODS	76
2.78	FM-CONTROL-PLAN	77
2.79	FM-CONTROL-PLAN-PARAMETERS	78
2.80	FM-CONTROL-PLANS	79

2.81	FM-CURRENT-SPECIFICATION	79
2.82	FM-DETECTION-TASKS	80
2.83	FM-DRBFM-EXCLUDED-FAILURES	80
2.84	FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION	81
2.85	FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-NOTE	82
2.86	FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-NOTES	83
2.87	FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-REF	84
2.88	FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-REFS	84
2.89	FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPE	85
2.90	FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPE-REF	86
2.91	FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPES	87
2.92	FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATIONS	87
2.93	FM-DRBFM-PARAMETERS	88
2.94	FM-DRBFM-PROJECT	89
2.95	FM-DRBFM-PROJECT-CONTENT	90
2.96	FM-DRBFM-PROJECT-CONTENTS	90
2.97	FM-DRBFM-PROJECTS	91
2.98	FM-DRBFM-REASON	91
2.99	FM-DRBFM-SHEET	92
2.100	FM-DRBFM-SHEETS	93
2.101	FM-ERROR-DETECTION	93
2.102	FM-ERROR-DETECTION-REF	94
2.103	FM-ERROR-DETECTION-REFS	95
2.104	FM-ERROR-DETECTIONS	96
2.105	FM-ERROR-RESPONSE	96
2.106	FM-ERROR-RESPONSE-REF	97
2.107	FM-ERROR-RESPONSE-REFS	98
2.108	FM-ERROR-RESPONSS	99
2.109	FM-EXTERNAL-ACTION	99
2.110	FM-EXTERNAL-ACTIONS-DETECT	100
2.111	FM-EXTERNAL-ACTIONS-OCCURRENCE	100
2.112	FM-FAULT	101
2.113	FM-FAULT-REF	102
2.114	FM-FAULT-REFS	103
2.115	FM-FAULT-TYPE	103
2.116	FM-FAULT-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION	104
2.117	FM-FAULT-TYPE-REF	105
2.118	FM-FAULT-TYPES	106
2.119	FM-FAULTS	106
2.120	FM-FORM-HEADER	107
2.121	FM-FORM-SHEET	107
2.122	FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION	108
2.123	FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSION	109
2.124	FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSIONS	110
2.125	FM-FORM-SHEETS	111
2.126	FM-FTA-NODE	111

2.127	FM-FTA-NODES	112
2.128	FM-FTA-PARAMETERS	113
2.129	FM-FUNCTION	113
2.130	FM-FUNCTION-REF	115
2.131	FM-FUNCTION-TYPE	115
2.132	FM-FUNCTION-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION	116
2.133	FM-FUNCTION-TYPE-REF	117
2.134	FM-FUNCTION-TYPES	118
2.135	FM-FUNCTIONS	118
2.136	FM-HEAD	119
2.137	FM-HISTORY-STATE	119
2.138	FM-HISTORY-STATES	120
2.139	FM-ID-PREFIX	120
2.140	FM-IDTABLE	121
2.141	FM-IEC-PARAMETERS	121
2.142	FM-INTERFACE	122
2.143	FM-LINK-DESTINATION	123
2.144	FM-LINK-DESTINATIONS	123
2.145	FM-MACHINE	124
2.146	FM-MACHINE-REF	125
2.147	FM-MACHINE-REFS	126
2.148	FM-MACHINES	126
2.149	FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE	127
2.150	FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE-REF	128
2.151	FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE-REFS	128
2.152	FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCES	129
2.153	FM-MODULE-REF	129
2.154	FM-NET-CONNECTION	130
2.155	FM-NET-CONNECTION-SOURCE	131
2.156	FM-NET-CONNECTION-TARGET	131
2.157	FM-NET-CONNECTIONS	132
2.158	FM-OCCURRENCE-TASKS	132
2.159	FM-OPERATING-CONDITION	133
2.160	FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-REF	134
2.161	FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE	135
2.162	FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION	135
2.163	FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE-REF	136
2.164	FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPES	137
2.165	FM-OPERATING-CONDITIONS	137
2.166	FM-ORPHAN-HOME	138
2.167	FM-OVERLAY-IMAGE	138
2.168	FM-PALETTE	139
2.169	FM-PALETTE-COLUMN	140
2.170	FM-PALETTE-COLUMN-REF	141
2.171	FM-PALETTE-COLUMNS	142
2.172	FM-PALETTE-ENTRY	142

2.173	FM-PALETTE-ROW	143
2.174	FM-PALETTE-ROW-REF	143
2.175	FM-PALETTE-ROWS	144
2.176	FM-PALETTES	145
2.177	FM-PART-LIST	145
2.178	FM-PART-LIST-ENTRY	146
2.179	FM-PD-ENTRY	147
2.180	FM-PD-LINE	147
2.181	FM-PD-ROW	148
2.182	FM-PD-TABLE	148
2.183	FM-PLANNED-SPECIFICATION	149
2.184	FM-PREREQUISITES	149
2.185	FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAM	150
2.186	FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAMS	151
2.187	FM-PROJECT	151
2.188	FM-PROJECT-OWNER	152
2.189	FM-PROJECTS	153
2.190	FM-REACTIONS	153
2.191	FM-REQUIREMENTS	154
2.192	FM-RESPONSIBLE-NAME	154
2.193	FM-RSM-PARAMETERS	155
2.194	FM-SE-CHARACTERISTICS	156
2.195	FM-SE-DECOMPOSITION	156
2.196	FM-SE-FUNCTIONS	157
2.197	FM-SIGNIFICANCE	157
2.198	FM-STRUCTURE	158
2.199	FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT	159
2.200	FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REF	160
2.201	FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REFS	161
2.202	FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENTS	162
2.203	FM-STRUCTURE-OWNER	162
2.204	FM-STRUCTURE-REF	163
2.205	FM-STRUCTURE-REFS	164
2.206	FM-STRUCTURE-ROOT	164
2.207	FM-STRUCTURES	165
2.208	FM-SYMBOL-SPEC	165
2.209	FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE	166
2.210	FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE-REF	167
2.211	FM-SYMBOLIC-DATES	167
2.212	FM-SYMBOLS	168
2.213	FM-TASK-HISTORY	168
2.214	FM-TASK-SCHEDULE	169
2.215	FM-TASK-SET	170
2.216	FM-TASK-SETS	171
2.217	FM-TEAM	172
2.218	FM-TEAMS	173

2.219	FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT	173
2.220	FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT-REF	174
2.221	FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT-REFS	175
2.222	FM-TEST-EQUIPMENTS	175
2.223	FM-TEST-SAMPLE	176
2.224	FM-TEST-SAMPLE-REF	177
2.225	FM-TEST-SAMPLE-REFS	178
2.226	FM-TEST-SAMPLES	178
2.227	FM-TOOL	179
2.228	FM-TOOL-DATA	180
2.229	FM-USER-ACCESS-DEFINITIONS	180
2.230	FM-USER-GROUP	181
2.231	FM-USER-GROUP-REF	182
2.232	FM-USER-GROUP-REFS	182
2.233	FM-USER-GROUPS	183
2.234	FM-USER-RIGHT-SPEC	183
2.235	FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE	184
2.236	FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REF	185
2.237	FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS	186
2.238	FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTES	186
2.239	FM-VARIANT	187
2.240	FM-VARIANT-MISC-DATA	188
2.241	FM-VARIANT-MISC-DATAS	188
2.242	FM-VARIANT-REF	189
2.243	FM-VARIANT-REFS	190
2.244	FM-VARIANTS	190
2.245	FM-VERSION-INFO	191
2.246	FM-XREF	192
2.247	FORMATTER-CTRL	193
2.248	FORMATTER-CTRLS	194
2.249	FORMULA	195
2.250	FORMULA-CAPTION	196
2.251	FT	197
2.252	GENERIC-MATH	198
2.253	GRAPHIC	198
2.254	Homepage	201
2.255	IDC	202
2.256	IE	203
2.257	INDENT-SAMPLE	203
2.258	INPUT	204
2.259	INTRODUCTION	205
2.260	ISSUED-BY	206
2.261	ITEM	206
2.262	ITEM-LABEL	207
2.263	L-1	208
2.264	L-10	209

2.265	L-2	209
2.266	L-3	210
2.267	L-4	211
2.268	L-5	212
2.269	L-GRAPHIC	212
2.270	LABEL	213
2.271	LABELED-ITEM	214
2.272	LABELED-LIST	215
2.273	LANGUAGE	216
2.274	LIST	217
2.275	LOCS	218
2.276	LONG-NAME	219
2.277	LONG-NAME-1	220
2.278	MAP	220
2.279	MATCHING-DCI	222
2.280	MATCHING-DCIS	223
2.281	MAX	224
2.282	MIME-CONTAINER	225
2.283	MIN	225
2.284	MISC	226
2.285	MISC-DATA	226
2.286	MISC-VALUE	227
2.287	MODIFICATION	228
2.288	MODIFICATIONS	228
2.289	MSR-PROCESSING-LOG	229
2.290	MSR-QUERY-ARG	230
2.291	MSR-QUERY-CHAPTER	231
2.292	MSR-QUERY-NAME	232
2.293	MSR-QUERY-P-1	232
2.294	MSR-QUERY-P-2	233
2.295	MSR-QUERY-PROPS	234
2.296	MSR-QUERY-RESULT-CHAPTER	235
2.297	MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1	235
2.298	MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-2	236
2.299	MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TEXT	237
2.300	MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TOPIC-1	238
2.301	MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TOPIC-2	238
2.302	MSR-QUERY-TEXT	239
2.303	MSR-QUERY-TOPIC-1	239
2.304	MSR-QUERY-TOPIC-2	240
2.305	MSRFMEA	241
2.306	NAMELOC	244
2.307	NMLIST	246
2.308	NOTATION	247
2.309	NOTE	248
2.310	NOTIFICATION-STATE	249

2.311	NUMBER	250
2.312	OUTPUT	250
2.313	P	251
2.314	PART-NUMBER	252
2.315	PHONE	253
2.316	POSITION	253
2.317	PRIVATE-CODE	254
2.318	PRIVATE-CODES	254
2.319	PRM	255
2.320	PRM-CHAR	256
2.321	PRMS	257
2.322	PUBLISHER	258
2.323	REASON	258
2.324	REMARK	259
2.325	REVISION-LABEL	260
2.326	REVISION-LABEL-P1	260
2.327	REVISION-LABEL-P2	261
2.328	RISK-PRIORITY-FACTOR	262
2.329	ROLE	262
2.330	ROLES	263
2.331	ROW	264
2.332	SD	265
2.333	SDG	266
2.334	SDG-CAPTION	267
2.335	SDGS	268
2.336	SHORT-LABEL	269
2.337	SHORT-NAME	270
2.338	SPANSPEC	271
2.339	SPECIAL-DATA	273
2.340	STATE	273
2.341	STATE-1	274
2.342	STD	274
2.343	SUB	276
2.344	SUBTITLE	276
2.345	SUP	277
2.346	SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE	277
2.347	SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE-REF	278
2.348	SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE-REFS	280
2.349	SW-USER-ACCESS-CASES	281
2.350	SYN-ARGUMENT	281
2.351	SYN-ARGUMENTS	282
2.352	SYN-CAPTION	283
2.353	SYN-EXAMPLE	284
2.354	SYN-FORMAT	285
2.355	SYN-FORMATS	286
2.356	SYN-INCLUDE	286

2.357	SYN-OBJECT	287
2.358	SYN-OBJECTS	288
2.359	SYN-RETURN-VALUE	288
2.360	SYN-SEE-ALSO	289
2.361	SYN-SEMANTICS	289
2.362	SYN-SYNOPSIS	290
2.363	SYSTEM-USER	292
2.364	SYSTEM-USER-GROUP	293
2.365	SYSTEM-USER-GROUPS	293
2.366	SYSTEM-USERS	294
2.367	TABLE	294
2.368	TABLE-CAPTION	297
2.369	TBODY	298
2.370	TEAM-MEMBER	299
2.371	TEAM-MEMBER-REF	300
2.372	TEAM-MEMBER-REFS	302
2.373	TEAM-MEMBERS	303
2.374	TEX-MATH	303
2.375	TEXT	304
2.376	TFOOT	305
2.377	TGROUP	306
2.378	THEAD	307
2.379	TOL	308
2.380	TOOL	309
2.381	TOOL-VERSION	309
2.382	TOPIC-1	310
2.383	TOPIC-2	312
2.384	TT	314
2.385	TYP	315
2.386	UNIT	316
2.387	URL	316
2.388	USED-LANGUAGES	317
2.389	USER-COVER-SHEET	318
2.390	USER-COVER-SHEETS	318
2.391	VERBATIM	319
2.392	VISIBLE	321
2.393	XDOC	321
2.394	XFILE	323
2.395	XREF	324
2.396	XREF-TARGET	327
2.397	ZIP	328
	Index	330
	Technical Terms	334
	Document Administration	340

	Element Attribute Documentation eadoc Table of Contents	Page: 12 / 340 Version: 2.2.0 Date: 2009-02-12 State: initial version
--	---	--

	Element Attribute Documentation eadoc Intended audience	Page: 13 / 340 Version: 2.2.0 Date: 2009-02-12 State: initial version
--	---	--

a About this document

a.1 Purpose of this document

This document describes MSRFMEA-220 including the extensions made by Robert Bosch GmbH for the architecture driven design of engine control units.

It is intended to serve as a DTD reference and a global description of semantics. This document will be accompanied by a explicit use case description which specifies the particular usage of the elements and the domain specific aspects of the semantics in greater detail.

It is a working document which is delivered as is and which is constantly updated and enhanced. Not all elements are described up to now. But the overall structure can be recognized.

a.2 Intended audience

This document is intended for process developers and tool developers within Robert Bosch GmbH. It also serves as a contribution to appropriate working groups within standards bodies (such as ASAM-MSR as well as Consortia such as AUTOSAR).

1 Standard Attributes

Description

These attribute are so called Standard Attributes since they occur on every element within the DTD. They will only be described here to save document space.

Example

Formal Description

Name	Type	Values / Default	Notes
[C] (implied)	cdata		Comment field to place a short comment for each element. Introduced to save XML comments related to a specific element during processing.
[LC] (implied)	cdata		Field to place life cycle information for each element.
[S] (implied)	cdata		Signature under which the calculated signature belonging to the contents of an element, can be stored, e.g. CRC.
[SI] (implied)	cdata		Description of the semantic meaning of an element.
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		Makes it possible to differ between a view on a instance and a content switch based on a system constant. For more details how this attribute ist to be filled, please refer to SW-SYSCOND
[T] (implied)	cdata		Time stamp specification
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		Arbitrary term for realization of a conceptual view. In this way, text components can be inserted or masked out in editor, or when a document is generated.

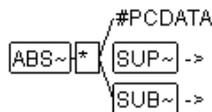
2 Elemente der MSRFMEA DTD

2.1 ABS

Beschreibung Use **<ABS>** to enter the absolute values of a parameter in a parameter table.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel `<ABS>5</ABS>`

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [PRM-CHAR](#)
Ist Kontext für: Text, [SUP](#), [SUB](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.2 ADD-INFO-5

Beschreibung **<ADD-INFO-5>** has the same purpose as the **<ADD-INFO>** element and gives the opportunity to provide *additional information* to a structure in the form of continuous text. The only difference is that **<ADD-INFO-5>** has a limited set of elements. The information can only be entered in one level since no subchapters or topics are available.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

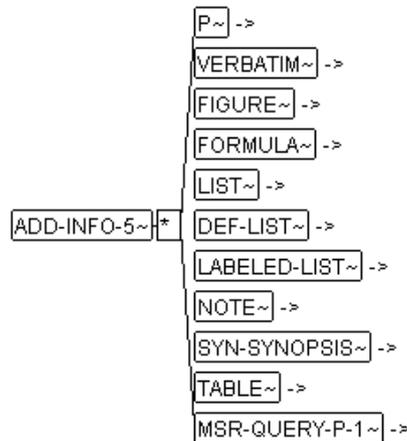
Beispiel This sample show how some information has been added to describe a Service Argument.

```
<SW-SERVICE-ARG>
    <LONG-NAME>Temp Input Value</LONG-NAME>
    <SHORT-NAME>gTemp</SHORT-NAME>
    <SW-DATA-DEF-PROPS>
        <SW-BASE-TYPE-REF>real32</SW-BASE-TYPE-REF>
    </SW-DATA-DEF-PROPS>
    <ADD-INFO-5>
        <P>It might seem unnecessary to take the gTemp into account, but....</P>
    </ADD-INFO-5>
</SW-SERVICE-ARG>
```

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [SYN-ARGUMENT](#), [SYN-EXAMPLE](#), [SYN-RETURN-VALUE](#), [SYN-SEMANTICS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [P](#), [VERBATIM](#), [FIGURE](#), [FORMULA](#), [LIST](#), [DEF-LIST](#), [LABELED-LIST](#), [NOTE](#), [SYN-SYNOPSIS](#), [TABLE](#), [MSR-QUERY-P-1](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.3 ADDRESS

Beschreibung

Use **<ADDRESS>** , to enter the street name of the company address, e.g. where a project participant is located. One line can be entered since all carriage returns typically are ignored.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

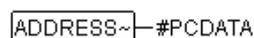
Beispiel

```
<ADDRESS>Quilt Steet 43</ADDRESS>
```

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [TEAM-MEMBER](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.4 ADMIN-DATA

Beschreibung **<ADMIN-DATA>** can be used to set administrative information for an element. This administration information is to be treated as metadata such as revision id or state of the file. There are basically four kinds of metadata

- ▶ The language and/or used languages.
- ▶ Revision information covering e.g. revision number, state, release date, changes. Note that this information can be given in general as well as related to a particular company.
- ▶ Document metadata specific for a company
- ▶ Formatting controls that can affect layouts for example.
- ▶ Revision information for the element.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel This sample shows how the language and some revision information has been defined for an element.

```

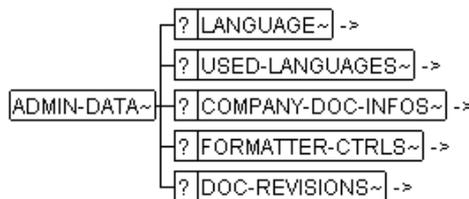
<ADMIN-DATA>
  <LANGUAGE>en</LANGUAGE>
  <DOC-REVISIONS>
    <DOC-REVISION>
      <REVISION-LABEL>2</REVISION-LABEL>
      <STATE>review-candidate</STATE>
      <TEAM-MEMBER-REF ID-REF="w1">W1</TEAM-MEMBER-REF>
      <DATE>15.8.2001</DATE>
      <MODIFICATIONS>
        <MODIFICATION>
          <CHANGE>fixed typos</CHANGE>
          <REASON>typos were found in the internal review</REASON>
        </MODIFICATION>
      </MODIFICATIONS>
    </DOC-REVISION>
    <DOC-REVISION>
      <REVISION-LABEL>1</REVISION-LABEL>
      <STATE>initial draft</STATE>
      <TEAM-MEMBER-REF ID-REF="w1">W1</TEAM-MEMBER-REF>
      <DATE>12.8.2001</DATE>
      <MODIFICATIONS>
        <MODIFICATION>
          <CHANGE>Created the document</CHANGE>
          <REASON>According to video-conference held at Jul2001</REASON>
        </MODIFICATION>
      </MODIFICATIONS>
    </DOC-REVISION>
  </DOC-REVISIONS>
</ADMIN-DATA>

```

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [CHAPTER](#), [FM-ACTION](#), [FM-ACTION-TYPE](#), [FM-ANALYSISDESKTOP-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOG](#), [FM-CHARACTER-](#)

ISTIC, FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE, FM-CONTROL-PLAN, FM-CONTROL-PLAN-PARAMETERS, FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION, FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-NOTE, FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPE, FM-DRBFM-PARAMETERS, FM-DRBFM-PROJECT, FM-DRBFM-PROJECT-CONTENT, FM-DRBFM-SHEET, FM-ERROR-DETECTION, FM-ERROR-RESPONSE, FM-FAULT, FM-FAULT-TYPE, FM-FORM-SHEET, FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION, FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSION, FM-FTA-NODE, FM-FTA-PARAMETERS, FM-FUNCTION, FM-FUNCTION-TYPE, FM-IEC-PARAMETERS, FM-MACHINE, FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE, FM-OPERATING-CONDITION, FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE, FM-PALETTE, FM-PALETTE-COLUMN, FM-PALETTE-ROW, FM-PART-LIST-ENTRY, FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAM, FM-PROJECT, FM-RSM-PARAMETERS, FM-STRUCTURE, FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT, FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE, FM-TASK-SET, FM-TASK-SETS, FM-TEAM, FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT, FM-TEST-SAMPLE, FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE, FM-VARIANT, MSRFMEA, SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE

Ist Kontext für: LANGUAGE, USED-LANGUAGES, COMPANY-DOC-INFOS, FORMATTER-CTRLS, DOC-REVISIONS



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.5

ANNOTATION

Beschreibung

Textual comments are stored in this element, which refer to the object that is to be described. These are intended for use during the development process, to transfer information from one stage to the next. In this way, a specific note can be passed on from the function development, for instance, to the calibration phase.

A comment consists of:

- ▶ Heading (**<LABEL>**), clearly indicating the comments
- ▶ Origin of the comment: e.g. a tool or a process phase (**<ANNOTATION-ORIGIN>**)

► the comment itself (text) (**<ANNOTATION-TEXT>**)

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

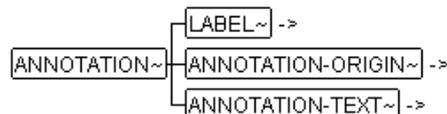
Beispiel

```
<ANNOTATION>
  <LABEL>Todo</LABEL>
  <ANNOTATION-ORIGIN>Brainstorming</ANNOTATION-ORIGIN>
  <ANNOTATION-TEXT>
    <P>Check this with the developer.</P>
  </ANNOTATION-TEXT>
</ANNOTATION>
```

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [ANNOTATIONS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LABEL](#), [ANNOTATION-ORIGIN](#), [ANNOTATION-TEXT](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.6 ANNOTATION-ORIGIN

Beschreibung

This element identifies the origin of a comment, which may be passed on through various process phases for instance.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

```
<ANNOTATION>
  <LABEL>Do not change this</LABEL>
  <ANNOTATION-ORIGIN>funcdev</ANNOTATION-ORIGIN>
  <ANNOTATION-TEXT>
    <P>This feature should not be changed, even if the customer
      requests it. You should tell him that it risks serious trouble.</P>
  </ANNOTATION-TEXT>
</ANNOTATION>
```

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [ANNOTATION](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.7 ANNOTATION-TEXT

Beschreibung This element contains paragraphs `<P>` or `<VERBATIM>` for specifying a textual comment in an `<ANNOTATION>` .

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel Please refer to [ANNOTATION](#) for a sample.

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [ANNOTATION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [P](#), [VERBATIM](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.8 ANNOTATIONS

Beschreibung Container-Element for `<ANNOTATION>` , please refer to [ANNOTATION](#) for more information.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel Please refer to [ANNOTATION](#) for samples.

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACTION](#), [FM-ACTION-TYPE](#), [FM-ANALYSISDESKTOP-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOG](#), [FM-ASSESSMENT-ENTRY](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE](#), [FM-CONTROL-PLAN](#), [FM-CONTROL-PLAN-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-NOTE](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPE](#), [FM-DRBFM-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT](#), [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT-CONTENT](#), [FM-DRBFM-SHEET](#), [FM-ERROR-DETECTION](#), [FM-ERROR-RESPONSE](#), [FM-FAULT](#), [FM-FAULT-TYPE](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSION](#), [FM-FTA-NODE](#), [FM-FTA-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-FUNCTION](#), [FM-FUNCTION-TYPE](#), [FM-IEC-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-MACHINE](#), [FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE](#), [FM-PALETTE](#), [FM-PALETTE-COLUMN](#), [FM-PALETTE-ROW](#), [FM-PART-LIST-ENTRY](#), [FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAM](#), [FM-PROJECT](#), [FM-RSM-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-SIGNIFICANCE](#), [FM-STRUCTURE](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT](#), [FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE](#), [FM-TASK-SCHEDULE](#), [FM-TASK-SET](#), [FM-TASK-SETS](#), [FM-TEAM](#), [FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT](#), [FM-TEST-SAMPLE](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE](#), [FM-VARIANT](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#)

Ist Kontext für: [ANNOTATION](#)

`ANNOTATIONS~* ANNOTATION~ ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.9 AREA

Beschreibung

This element specifies a region in an image map. Image maps enable authors to specify regions in an object (e.g. a graphic) and to assign a specific activity to each region (e.g. load a document, launch a program etc.).

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

```
<AREA SHAPE="RECT" COORDS="63,28,99,46" HREF="msrrep-id:EADOC-SUP"/>
```

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MAP](#)

Hat keinen Inhalt.

`AREA` empty

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[SHAPE] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ RECT ▶ CIRCLE ▶ POLY ▶ DEFAULT 	The interpretation of the coordinates [COORDS] is controlled by the value of [SHAPE] .
[ACCESSKEY] (implied)	cdata		This attribute assigns an access key to an element. An access key is an individual character (e.g. "B") within the document character range. If an access key with an element assigned to it is pressed, the element comes into focus. The activity performed when an element comes into focus, is dependent on the element itself.
[ALT] (implied)	cdata		This attribute specifies the text to be inserted as an alternative to illustrations, shapes or applets, where these cannot be displayed by user agents.
[CLASS] (implied)	cdata		Blank separated list of classes
[COORDS] (implied)	cdata		This attribute specifies the position and shape on the screen. The number of values and their order depend on the geometrical figure defined. Possible combinations are:
[HREF] (implied)	cdata		This attribute specifies the memory location of a web resource. It is therefore able to specify a link between the current element and the target element.
[ID] (implied)	id		Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.
[NOHREF] (implied)	namedtokengroup	▶ NOHREF	If this attribute is set, <AREA> has no associated link.
[ONBLUR] (implied)	cdata		The ONBLUR -Event occurs, when focus is switched away from an element. A script can be stored in this attribute to be performed

2.10 BR

Beschreibung This element is the same as function here as in a HTML document i.e. it forces a line break.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel `<P>The first row
the second row</P>`

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [L-1](#), [L-5](#)
Hat keinen Inhalt.

`BR` empty

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.11 C-CODE

Beschreibung Use `<C-CODE>` to insert a formula defined as C-Code.

This element is derived as identical from `<ml-data-10>`. The content model is exactly the same as the one of `<ml-data-10>`.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FORMULA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [L-10](#)

`C-CODE~` + `L-10~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.12 CATEGORY

Beschreibung

This element assigns a category to the parent element. The category can be used by a semantic checker in post-processes to ensure that the parent object is defined correctly i.e. has the right number of elements for example.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

This example shows how **<CATEGORY>** is used to qualify a calibration parameter as a map. Further processing could now establish whether two axes also has to be specified.

```
<SW-CALPRM>
    <SHORT-NAME>KF_XYZ</SHORT-NAME>
    <CATEGORY>MAP</CATEGORY>
    . . .
</SW-CALPRM>
```

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACTION](#), [FM-ACTION-TYPE](#), [FM-ANALYSISDESKTOP-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOG](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE](#), [FM-COLLECTION](#), [FM-CONTROL-PLAN](#), [FM-CONTROL-PLAN-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-NOTE](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPE](#), [FM-DRBFM-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT](#), [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT-CONTENT](#), [FM-DRBFM-SHEET](#), [FM-ERROR-DETECTION](#), [FM-ERROR-RESPONSE](#), [FM-FAULT](#), [FM-FAULT-TYPE](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSION](#), [FM-FTA-NODE](#), [FM-FTA-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-FUNCTION](#), [FM-FUNCTION-TYPE](#), [FM-IEC-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-MACHINE](#), [FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE](#), [FM-PALETTE](#), [FM-PALETTE-COLUMN](#), [FM-PALETTE-ROW](#), [FM-PART-LIST-ENTRY](#), [FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAM](#), [FM-PROJECT](#), [FM-RSM-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-STRUCTURE](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT](#), [FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE](#), [FM-TASK-SET](#), [FM-TASK-SETS](#), [FM-TEAM](#), [FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT](#), [FM-TEST-SAMPLE](#), [FM-TOOL](#), [FM-USER-GROUP](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE](#), [FM-VARIANT](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE](#), [SYN-CAPTION](#), [TEAM-MEMBER](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

CATEGORY~#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.13 CHANGE

Beschreibung **<CHANGE>** is used to enter a modification text for a **<MODIFICATION>** element. The element has the same contents and features as a normal Paragraf element **<P>**.

This element is derived as identical from **<ml-data-2>**. The content model is exactly the same as the one of **<ml-data-2>**.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

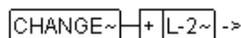
Beispiel

`<CHANGE>This code is now optimized for <TT TYPE="PRODUCT">C#</TT>.</CHANGE>`

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MODIFICATION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [L-2](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.14 CHAPTER

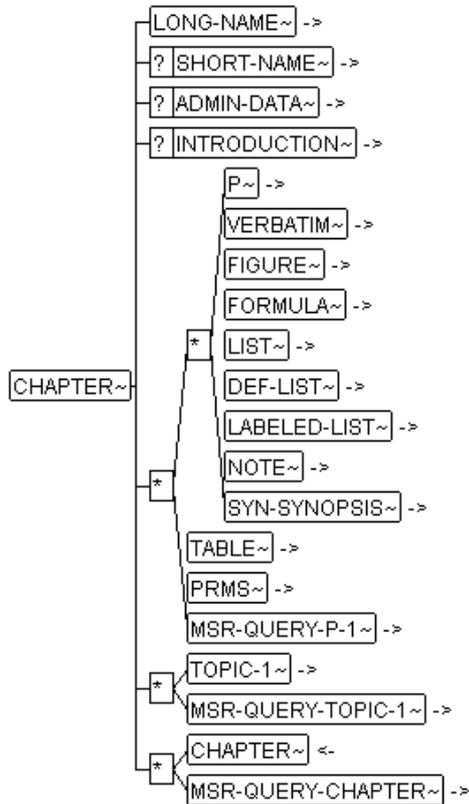
Beschreibung Use **<CHAPTER>** , to create a chapter structure.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [CHAPTER](#), [MSR-PROCESSING-LOG](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-CHAPTER](#)

Ist Kontext für: LONG-NAME, SHORT-NAME, ADMIN-DATA, INTRODUCTION, P, VERBATIM, FIGURE, FORMULA, LIST, DEF-LIST, LABELED-LIST, NOTE, SYN-SYNOPSIS, TABLE, PRMS, MSR-QUERY-P-1, TOPIC-1, MSR-QUERY-TOPIC-1, CHAPTER, MSR-QUERY-CHAPTER



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[BREAK] (implied)	namedtokengroup	► BREAK ► NO-BREAK	Select BREAK to insert a page break ahead of the chapter title.
[HELP-ENTRY] (implied)	cdata		Enables the help to be called by marking the parent element. The syntax has its origins in the help system utilized. This is often used to calculate an object ID or a widget name hierarchy from a window system, which is then correlated with the help entries.
[ID] (implied)	id		Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	This makes it compulsory for the current element to be formatted on the same page as the previous element, during page formatting (KEEP). If the value is NO-KEEP, the positioning of the element on the next page relates to the position of the previous element.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	CHAPTER	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER>.

2.15

CITY

Beschreibung

Use <CITY> to enter the city in the company address where a project participant is located.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

<CITY>London</CITY>

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [TEAM-MEMBER](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

CITY~→#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.16

COLSPEC

Beschreibung

Use <COLSPEC> , to insert and specify a column in a table.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

<COLSPEC COLNAME="col1" COLNUM="1" COLWIDTH="1.00*" />

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [TFOOT](#), [TGROUPO](#), [THEAD](#)

Hat keinen Inhalt.

COLSPEC·empty

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ALIGN] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ LEFT ▶ RIGHT ▶ CENTER ▶ JUSTIFY ▶ CHAR 	LEFT - The table contents is justified left. RIGHT - The table contents is justified right. CENTER - The table contents is centered horizontally. JUSTIFY - The table contents is displayed with justified typesetting. There is an equal distance from the left and right-hand edges of the cell. CHAR - The alignment of the table contents is set by [CHAR] .
[CHAR] (implied)	cdata		If [ALIGN] ="CHAR", this one-character value of [CHAR] specifies the alignment sign e.g. "bzlw", as a decimal point separator. The sign cannot be a SDATA entity.
[CHAROFF] (implied)	nmtoken		If [ALIGN] ="CHAROFF", this value indicates the percentage of the current column width to the left edge of the alignment sign in the [CHAR] -attribute. If there is no alignment sign in the element <COLSPEC> , alignment is always horizontal right. The default value is taken from <TGROUP> .
[COLNAME] (implied)	nmtoken		Now, specify an identification name for the column that has been modified, e.g. column1 for the first one.
[COLNUM] (implied)	nmtoken		At this point you should specify the placement of the modified column within the table, e.g. 1 for the first column.

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[COLSEP] (implied)	nmtoken		At this point, you should determine whether the column guides are to be visible. You should enter 0 , if no column guides are to be displayed. You should enter 1 , if the column guides are to be displayed.
[COLWIDTH] (implied)	cdata		Next, specify the width of the modified column in the table. You can enter absolute values such as 4 cm, or relative values marked with *, e.g. 2* for column widths double those of other columns.
[ROWSEP] (implied)	nmtoken		At this point, you should determine whether the column guides are to be visible. You should enter 0 , if no row guides are to be displayed. You should enter 1 , if the row guides are to be displayed.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.17

COMMENT

Beschreibung

This element contains a commentary in text form.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

<COMMENT>This section is maintained by John.</COMMENT>

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSR-QUERY-PROPS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

COMMENT~|#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.18 COMPANIES

Beschreibung

<COMPANIES> can be used to describe the companies involved in the project. The company responsible for the generation or maintenance of the file or some parts of the file is determined by a <TEAM-MEMBER-REF> within <ADMIN-DATA> . In simple cases there is only one company.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-HEAD](#)

Ist Kontext für: [COMPANY](#)

COMPANIES~+COMPANY~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

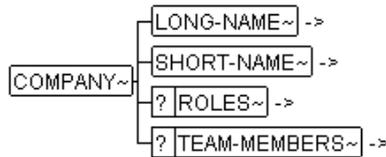
2.19 COMPANY

Beschreibung Use <COMPANY> , to describe the company, its role and its members.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [COMPANIES](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [ROLES](#), [TEAM-MEMBERS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.
[ROLE] (implied)	nmtoken		Select MANUFACTURER, if the company participating in the project is a manufacturer/partner. Select SUPPLIER, if this is the function of the company participating in the project.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[F-CHILD-TYPE] (fixed)	cdata	LONG-NAME:SELECT	Fixed Child Type. Warning: This attribute is included in the DTD for compatibility with older versions and should not be used for any new implementations. It may be removed in future versions of the DTD. The attribute contains information stating which child elements of the element carrying this attribute, should be checked by a semantic checker.
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	COMPANY	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <code><TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF></code> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" like: <code><TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER></code> .

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[F-NAMESPACE] (fixed)	nmtokens	TEAM-MEMBER	Fixed Namespace. This attribute is assigned to elements which define a namespace for linkable objects. The attribute contains a list of elements, where the element carrying the attribute serves as a namespace. This is used by processors which use the MSR natural linking mechanism. (Natural links address their link target with a sequence of short-names including the namespaces and the object itself e.g. '/test.xml/sw-system1/sw-var1')

2.20 COMPANY-DOC-INFO

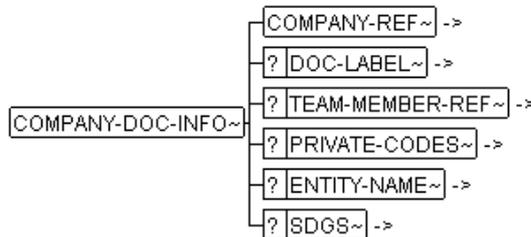
Beschreibung Use `<COMPANY-DOC-INFO>`, to generate document information on the companies participating in the project.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [COMPANY-DOC-INFOS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [COMPANY-REF](#), [DOC-LABEL](#), [TEAM-MEMBER-REF](#), [PRIVATE-CODES](#), [ENTITY-NAME](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.21 COMPANY-DOC-INFOS

Beschreibung Use <COMPANY-DOC-INFOS> , to generate a summary of the document information on the companies participating in the project.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [ADMIN-DATA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [COMPANY-DOC-INFO](#)

`COMPANY-DOC-INFOS~` + `COMPANY-DOC-INFO~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.22 COMPANY-REF

Beschreibung Use <COMPANY-REF> , to refer to the company for which you wish to generate corporate-specific document information.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [COMPANY-DOC-INFO](#), [COMPANY-REVISION-INFO](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`COMPANY-REF~` #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		Reference to an element made unambiguous through an ID attribute value within the document.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	COMPANY	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER>.
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	HYNAMES is a mapping functionality defined in ISO 10744 HYTIME (Hypermedia/Time-based Structuring Language). The names of the locator attributes (e.g. ID-REF) used to address the target of a hyperlink can be mapped to names defined in the HYTIME standard, LINKEND. This enables the use of a generic architectural form processor for link processing and transition.

2.23 COMPANY-REVISION-INFO

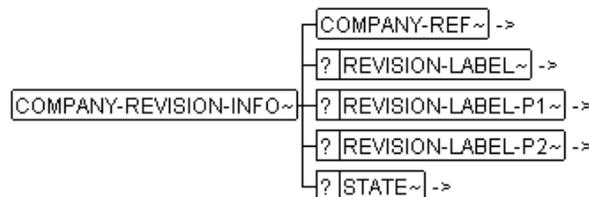
Beschreibung Use `<COMPANY-REVISION-INFO>` , to generate information on document version within the respective company.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [COMPANY-REVISION-INFOS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [COMPANY-REF](#), [REVISION-LABEL](#), [REVISION-LABEL-P1](#), [REVISION-LABEL-P2](#), [STATE](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.24 COMPANY-REVISION-INFOS

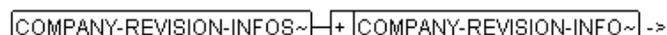
Beschreibung Use `<COMPANY-REVISION-INFOS>` , to generate a summary of the information on document version within a company.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [DOC-REVISION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [COMPANY-REVISION-INFO](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.25

COND

Beschreibung

Use <COND> , to enter marginal conditions for which parameter values are valid.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [PRM-CHAR](#)

Ist Kontext für: [P](#)

COND~ + P~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.26

COVER-SHEET-STYLE

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [USER-COVER-SHEET](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

COVER-SHEET-STYLE~#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.27 DATE

Beschreibung **<DATE>** is used to capture a time stamp. It must match to one of the following syntaxes based on [/ Standard: Representation of dates and times]. In multilingual DTDs **<DATE>** is also multilingual.

```
<YYYY>-<MM>-<DD> [T<hh>: <mm> : <ss>]
<YYYY> . <MM> . <DD> [T<hh>: <mm> : <ss>]
<YYYY>/<MM>/<DD> [T<hh>: <mm> : <ss>]
```

The last pattern is the most preferred one, since it reflects a common use in US.

This element is derived as identical from **<ml-data-10>**. The content model is exactly the same as the one of **<ml-data-10>**.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

```
<DATE>2001-03-20T09:00:00</DATE>
```

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [DOC-REVISION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [L-10](#)

DATE~ + L-10~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.28 DATE-1

Beschreibung Use **<DATE-1>** , to enter the validity date of a standard document, or the creation date of an external document.

The element is like **<DATE>** but is never handled multilingual.

<DATE> is used to capture a time stamp. It must match to one of the following syntaxes based on [/ Standard: Representation of dates and times]:

<YYYY>-<MM>-<DD> [T<hh>:<mm>:<ss>]

<YYYY>.<MM>.<DD> [T<hh>:<mm>:<ss>]

<YYYY>/<MM>/<DD> [T<hh>:<mm>:<ss>]

The last pattern is the most preferred one, since it reflects a common use in US.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE](#), [FM-TASK-SCHEDULE](#), [FM-TASK-SETS](#), [STD](#), [XDOC](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

DATE-1~—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.29 DEF

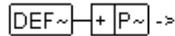
Beschreibung Use **<DEF>** , to enter a paragraph within the definition list for describing the title.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [DEF-ITEM](#)

Ist Kontext für: [P](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

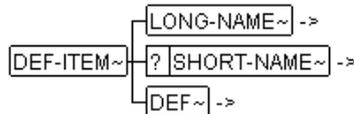
2.30 DEF-ITEM

Beschreibung Use **<DEF-ITEM>** , to enter the title of an enumeration element in the definition list.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [DEF-LIST](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DEF](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[HELP-ENTRY] (implied)	cdata		Enables the help to be called by marking the father element. The syntax has its origins in the help system utilized. This is often used to calculate a widget name hierarchy from a widow system, which is then correlated with the help entries. For example:
[ID] (implied)	id		Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	This makes it compulsory for the current element to be formatted on the same page as the previous element, during page formatting (KEEP). If the value is NO-KEEP, the positioning of the element on the next page relates to the position of the previous element.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	DEF-ITEM	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <code><TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF></code> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <code><TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER></code> .

2.31

DEF-LIST

Beschreibung

Use `<DEF-LIST>` , to create a definition list, where the marginal notes can be referenced.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [ADD-INFO-5](#), [CHAPTER](#), [ENTRY](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION](#), [INTRODUCTION](#), [ITEM](#), [LABELED-ITEM](#), [MSR-PROCESSING-LOG](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-2](#), [TOPIC-1](#), [TOPIC-2](#)

Ist Kontext für: [DEF-ITEM](#)

`DEF-LIST~` + `DEF-ITEM~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	This makes it compulsory for the current element to be formatted on the same page as the previous element, during page formatting (KEEP). If the value is NO-KEEP, the positioning of the element on the next page relates to the position of the previous element.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.32

DEPARTMENT

Beschreibung

Use `<DEPARTMENT>` , to enter the department of a project participant.
 The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [TEAM-MEMBER](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`DEPARTMENT~` #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.33 DESC

Beschreibung <DESC> represents a general but brief description of the object in question.

This element is derived as identical from <ml-data-2>. The content model is exactly the same as the one of <ml-data-2>.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

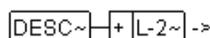
Beispiel

```
<DESC> This calibration is a gain
                                that is used for the transition period between crank to run. It
                                between 1000 and 1500.
</DESC>
```

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FIGURE](#), [FM-ACTION](#), [FM-ACTION-TYPE](#), [FM-ANALYSISDESKTOP-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOG](#), [FM-ASSESSMENT-ENTRY](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE](#), [FM-COLLECTION](#), [FM-CONTROL-PLAN](#), [FM-CONTROL-PLAN-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-NOTE](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPE](#), [FM-DRBFM-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT](#), [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT-CONTENT](#), [FM-DRBFM-SHEET](#), [FM-ERROR-DETECTION](#), [FM-ERROR-RESPONSE](#), [FM-FAULT](#), [FM-FAULT-TYPE](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSION](#), [FM-FTA-NODE](#), [FM-FTA-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-FUNCTION](#), [FM-FUNCTION-TYPE](#), [FM-IEC-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-MACHINE](#), [FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE](#), [FM-PALETTE](#), [FM-PALETTE-COLUMN](#), [FM-PALETTE-ROW](#), [FM-PART-LIST-ENTRY](#), [FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAM](#), [FM-PROJECT](#), [FM-RSM-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-SIGNIFICANCE](#), [FM-STRUCTURE](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT](#), [FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE](#), [FM-TASK-SCHEDULE](#), [FM-TASK-SET](#), [FM-TASK-SETS](#), [FM-TEAM](#), [FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT](#), [FM-TEST-SAMPLE](#), [FM-TOOL](#), [FM-USER-GROUP](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE](#), [FM-VARIANT](#), [MISC](#), [PRM](#), [SDG-CAPTION](#), [SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE](#), [SYN-ARGUMENT](#), [SYN-CAPTION](#), [SYN-EXAMPLE](#), [SYN-RETURN-VALUE](#), [SYN-SEMANTICS](#), [TEAM-MEMBER](#)

Ist Kontext für: [L-2](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.34 DOC-LABEL

Beschreibung Use <DOC-LABEL> , to enter the title of the document, or a label for the part of the document for which you wish to generate administrative data.

This element is derived as identical from <ml-data-10>. The content model is exactly the same as the one of <ml-data-10>.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [COMPANY-DOC-INFO](#)

Ist Kontext für: [L-10](#)

DOC-LABEL~+L-10~->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.35 DOC-REVISION

Beschreibung Use <DOC-REVISION> , to generate information on the corresponding document version.

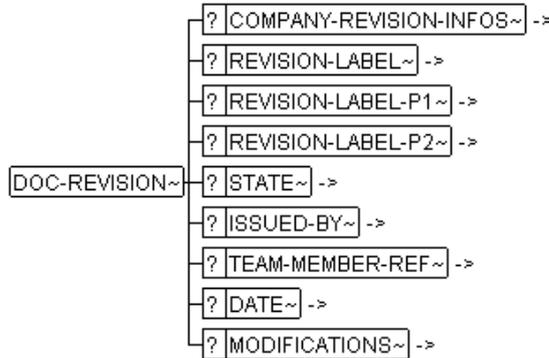
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [DOC-REVISIONS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [COMPANY-REVISION-INFOS](#), [REVISION-LABEL](#), [REVISION-LABEL-P1](#), [REVISION-LABEL-P2](#), [STATE](#), [ISSUED-BY](#), [TEAM-MEMBER-REF](#), [DATE](#), [MODIFICATIONS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.36 DOC-REVISIONS

Beschreibung

<DOC-REVISIONS> is a container for the entire change-history for an object containing <ADMIN-DATA> and <DOC-REVISIONS>. Although the sequence of changes can be determined by sorting <DOC-REVISIONS> according to <DOC-REVISION>/ <DATE>, it is recommended that the most recent <DOC-REVISION> is the first child of <DOC-REVISIONS> .

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

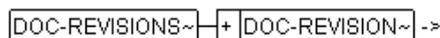
Beispiel

For an example, see [Chapter 2.4 ADMIN-DATA p. 17](#) .

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [ADMIN-DATA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [DOC-REVISION](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.37

E

Beschreibung

Use **<E>** , to highlight sections of text within a paragraph element.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FT](#), [L-1](#), [L-2](#), [L-4](#), [L-5](#), [LONG-NAME-1](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

E~#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[TYPE] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ BOLD ▶ ITALIC ▶ BOLDITALIC ▶ PLAIN 	You can highlight text using BOLD or ITALIC to alter its appearance.
[COLOR] (implied)	cdata		Color value, specified in <i>[External Document: SRBG / URL: http://www.w3.org/Graphics/Color</i> Color value can either be a hexadecimal value (prefixed with #) or one of the predefined color names, e.g "black", "dodgerblue" or "indianred". The color names are case-insensitive.

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[FONT] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ MONO ▶ DEFAULT 	FONT can be used to specify a specific font for the text to emphasize. Note: not supported by formatters yet
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.38

EMAIL

Beschreibung

Use **<EMAIL>** , to enter the email address of a project participant.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [TEAM-MEMBER](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

EMAIL~ - #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.39 ENTITY-NAME

Beschreibung Use **<ENTITY-NAME>** , to create a company-specific file name for the document or document part.

The state of this element is *deprecated*. It is no longer recommended. The feature will be entirely removed in the future.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [COMPANY-DOC-INFO](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`ENTITY-NAME~` -#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.40 ENTRY

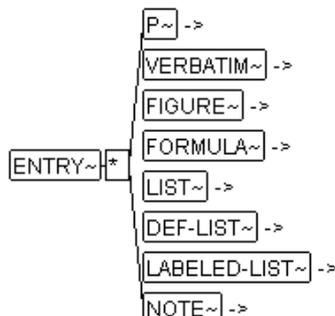
Beschreibung Use **<ENTRY>** , that contains a paragraph element to display the contents of a table cell.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [ROW](#)

Ist Kontext für: [P](#), [VERBATIM](#), [FIGURE](#), [FORMULA](#), [LIST](#), [DEF-LIST](#), [LABELED-LIST](#), [NOTE](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[MOREROWS] (default)	nmtoken	0	Modify the attribute to merge the appropriate <ENTRY> cell with the cells belonging to the subsequent rows. Enter 0 if you do not wish to merge any cells. Enter 1 to merge a cell with a cell in the next row. Enter a numeric value n to merge a cell with cells in n subsequent rows.
[ROTATE] (default)	nmtoken	0	Enter the angle by which the contents of a cell should be rotated.
[VALIGN] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ TOP ▶ BOTTOM ▶ MIDDLE 	TOP - The contents of the table is aligned to the upper edge of the cell. BOTTOM - The contents of the table is aligned to the lower edge of the cell. MIDDLE - The contents of the table is centered to the vertical.
[ALIGN] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ LEFT ▶ RIGHT ▶ CENTER ▶ JUSTIFY ▶ CHAR 	LEFT - The table contents is justified left. RIGHT - The table contents is justified right. CENTER - The table contents is centered horizontally. JUSTIFY - The table contents is displayed with justified typesetting. There is an equal distance from the left and right-hand edges of the cell. CHAR - The alignment of the table contents is set by [CHAR] .
[CHAR] (implied)	cdata		If [ALIGN] ="CHAR", this specifies the alignment sign e.g. "bzlw", as a decimal point separator from an existing value of [CHAR] . The sign cannot be a SDATA entity.
[CHAROFF] (implied)	nmtoken		If [ALIGN] ="CHAR", this value indicates the percentage of the current column width to the left edge of the alignment sign in the [CHAR] -attribute. If there is no alignment sign in the ele-

2.41 FAX

Beschreibung Use <FAX> , to enter the fax number of a project participant.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [TEAM-MEMBER](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FAX~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.42 FIGURE

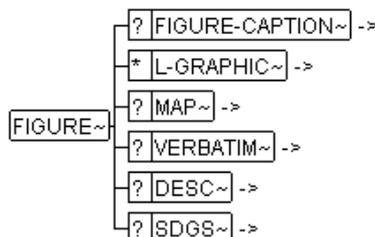
Beschreibung Use <FIGURE> , to integrate graphics into a document.
This element is derived as identical from <ml-figure>. The content model is exactly the same as the one of <ml-figure>.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [ADD-INFO-5](#), [CHAPTER](#), [ENTRY](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION](#), [FM-OVERLAY-IMAGE](#), [FM-SYMBOLS](#), [INTRODUCTION](#), [ITEM](#), [LABELED-ITEM](#), [MSR-PROCESSING-LOG](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-2](#), [TOPIC-1](#), [TOPIC-2](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FIGURE-CAPTION](#), [L-GRAPHIC](#), [MAP](#), [VERBATIM](#), [DESC](#), [SDGS](#)



FIGURE

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[FLOAT] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ FLOAT ▶ NO-FLOAT 	Permits a check, in the case of a <FIGURE> that cannot be broken up, to determine whether the <FIGURE> can be shifted elsewhere, so that the page can be used to a greater advantage (compare to flat at TeX).
[FRAME] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ TOP ▶ BOTTOM ▶ TOPBOT ▶ ALL ▶ SIDES ▶ NONE 	<p>TOP - Border at the top of the picture</p> <p>BOTTOM - Border at the bottom of the figure</p> <p>TOPBOT - Borders at the top and bottom of the figure</p> <p>ALL - Borders all around the figure</p> <p>SIDES - Borders at the sides of the figure</p> <p>NONE - No borders around the figure</p>
[HELP-ENTRY] (implied)	cdata		Enables the help to be called by marking the father element. The syntax has its origins in the help system utilized. This is often used to calculate a widget name hierarchy from a widow system, which is then correlated with the help entries. For example:
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	KEEP: ensures that the graphic and the element preceding it are not separated. NO-KEEP separates the two elements.
[PGWIDE] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ PGWIDE ▶ NO-PGWIDE 	PGWIDE: enables the expansion of the diagram to fit across the entire page. NO-PGWIDIE suppresses expansion across the page if, for example, a fixed margin has been given.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		

2.43 FIGURE-CAPTION

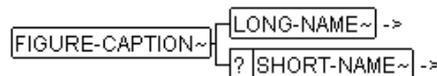
Beschreibung This element specifies the title of an illustration.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FIGURE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FIGURE	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <code><TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF></code> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <code><TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-</code> ▽

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
			\triangle CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER>.

2.44 FIGURE-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PALETTE-ENTRY](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FIGURE-REF~` - #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FIGURE	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.45 FM-ACCESS-DEF

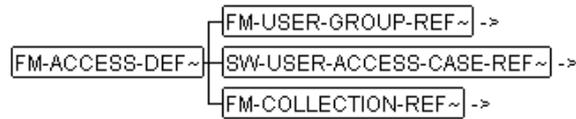
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-USER-ACCESS-DEFINITIONS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-USER-GROUP-REF](#), [SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE-REF](#), [FM-COLLECTION-REF](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.46 FM-ACTION

Beschreibung

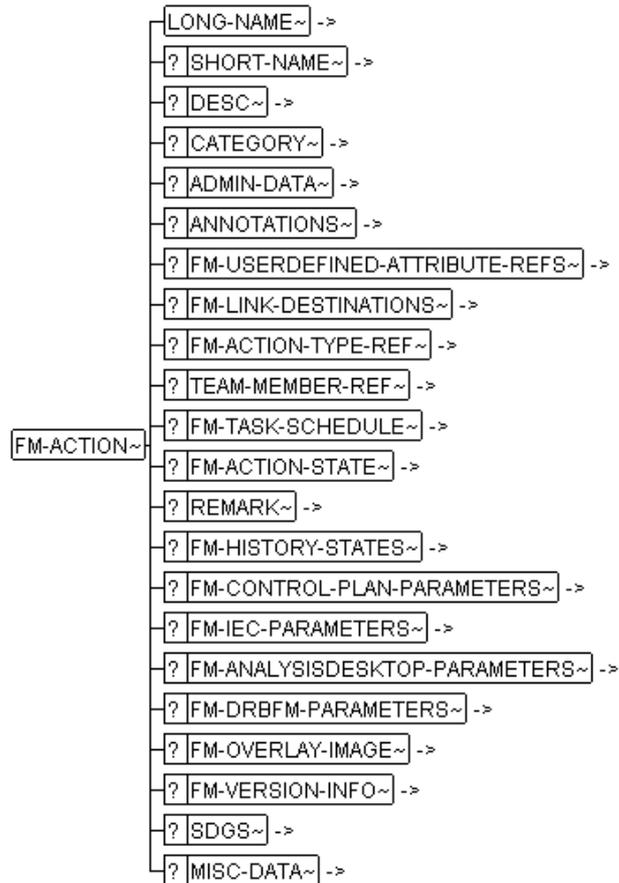
Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACTIONS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS](#), [FM-LINK-DESTINATIONS](#), [FM-ACTION-TYPE-REF](#), [TEAM-MEMBER-REF](#), [FM-TASK-SCHEDULE](#), [FM-ACTION-STATE](#), [REMARK](#), [FM-HISTORY-STATES](#), [FM-CONTROL-PLAN-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-IEC-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-ANALYSISDESKTOP-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-DRBFM-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-OVERLAY-IMAGE](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)

FM-ACTION-REF



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-ACTION	

2.47 FM-ACTION-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CONTROL-METHODS](#), [FM-DETECTION-TASKS](#), [FM-EXTERNAL-ACTION](#), [FM-OCCURRENCE-TASKS](#), [FM-REACTIONS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-ACTION-REF~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-ACTION	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.48 FM-ACTION-STATE

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACTION](#), [FM-ACTION-TYPE](#), [FM-HISTORY-STATE](#), [FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-ACTION-STATE~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.49 FM-ACTION-TYPE

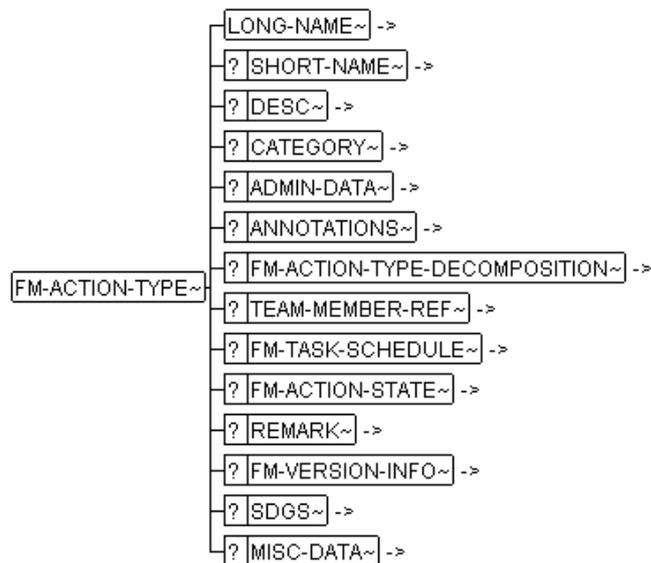
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACTION-TYPES](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-ACTION-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION](#), [TEAM-MEMBER-REF](#), [FM-TASK-SCHEDULE](#), [FM-ACTION-STATE](#), [REMARK](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-ACTION-TYPE	

2.50 FM-ACTION-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACTION-TYPE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-ACTION-TYPE-REF](#)

`FM-ACTION-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION~ * FM-ACTION-TYPE-REF~ ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.51 FM-ACTION-TYPE-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACTION](#), [FM-ACTION-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-ACTION-TYPE-REF~ #PCDATA`

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-ACTION-TYPE	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.52 FM-ACTION-TYPES

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-ACTION-TYPE](#)

`FM-ACTION-TYPES~` * `FM-ACTION-TYPE~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.53 FM-ACTIONS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-ACTION](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.54 FM-ANALYSISDESKTOP-PARAMETERS

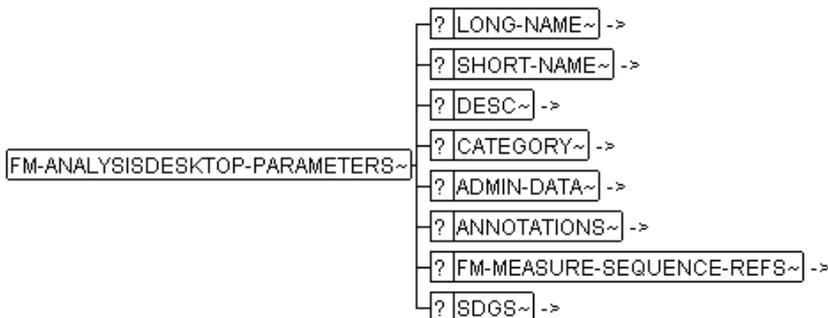
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACTION](#), [FM-TASK-SET](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE-REFS](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.55 FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOG

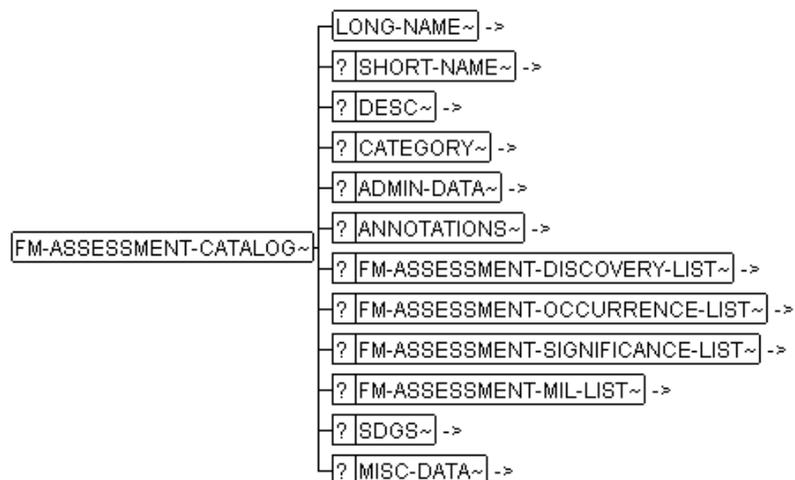
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOGS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-ASSESSMENT-DISCOVERY-LIST](#), [FM-ASSESSMENT-OCCURRENCE-LIST](#), [FM-ASSESSMENT-SIGNIFICANCE-LIST](#), [FM-ASSESSMENT-MIL-LIST](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOG	

2.56 FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOGS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOG](#)

`FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOGS~` * `FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOG~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.57 FM-ASSESSMENT-DISCOVERY-LIST

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOG](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-ASSESSMENT-ENTRY](#)

`FM-ASSESSMENT-DISCOVERY-LIST~` * `FM-ASSESSMENT-ENTRY~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.58 FM-ASSESSMENT-ENTRY

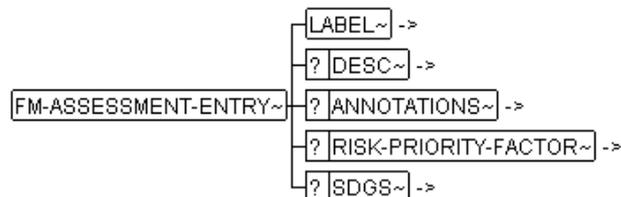
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ASSESSMENT-DISCOVERY-LIST](#), [FM-ASSESSMENT-MIL-LIST](#),
[FM-ASSESSMENT-OCCURRENCE-LIST](#), [FM-ASSESSMENT-SIGNIFICANCE-LIST](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LABEL](#), [DESC](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [RISK-PRIORITY-FACTOR](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.59 FM-ASSESSMENT-MIL-LIST

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOG](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-ASSESSMENT-ENTRY](#)

`FM-ASSESSMENT-MIL-LIST~` - * `FM-ASSESSMENT-ENTRY~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.60

FM-ASSESSMENT-OCCURRENCE-LIST

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOG](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-ASSESSMENT-ENTRY](#)

`FM-ASSESSMENT-OCCURRENCE-LIST~` - * `FM-ASSESSMENT-ENTRY~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.61 FM-ASSESSMENT-SIGNIFICANCE-LIST

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOG](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-ASSESSMENT-ENTRY](#)

`FM-ASSESSMENT-SIGNIFICANCE-LIST~` * `FM-ASSESSMENT-ENTRY~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.62 FM-CATEGORY-REFS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FM-DRBFM-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-TASK-SETS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REF](#)

`FM-CATEGORY-REFS~` + `FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.63 FM-CAUSES

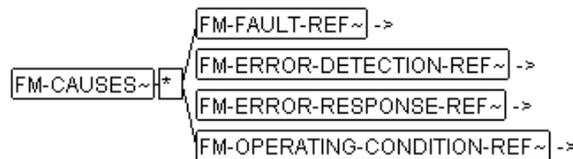
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ERROR-DETECTION](#), [FM-ERROR-RESPONSE](#), [FM-FAULT](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-FAULT-REF](#), [FM-ERROR-DETECTION-REF](#), [FM-ERROR-RESPONSE-REF](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-REF](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.64 FM-CHARACTERISTIC

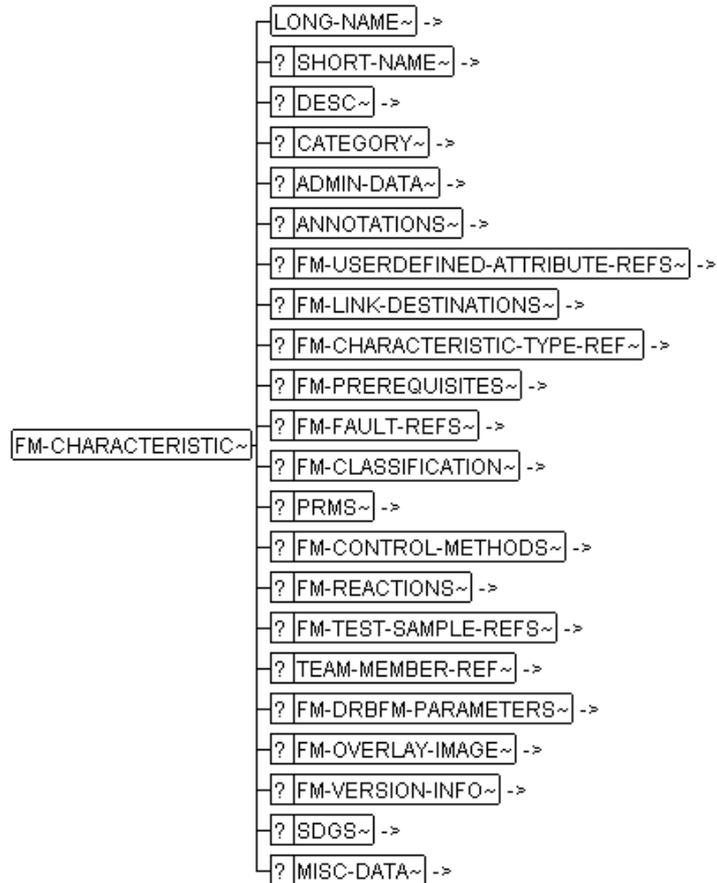
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CHARACTERISTICS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS](#), [FM-LINK-DESTINATIONS](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE-REF](#), [FM-PREREQUISITES](#), [FM-FAULT-REFS](#), [FM-CLASSIFICATION](#), [PRMS](#), [FM-CONTROL-METHODS](#), [FM-REACTIONS](#), [FM-TEST-SAMPLE-REFS](#), [TEAM-MEMBER-REF](#), [FM-DRBFM-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-OVERLAY-IMAGE](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-CHARACTERIS- TIC	

2.65 FM-CHARACTERISTIC-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PREREQUISITES](#), [FM-REQUIREMENTS](#), [FM-SE-CHARACTERISTICS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-CHARACTERISTIC-REF~` - #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-CHARACTERIS-TIC	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.66 FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE

Beschreibung

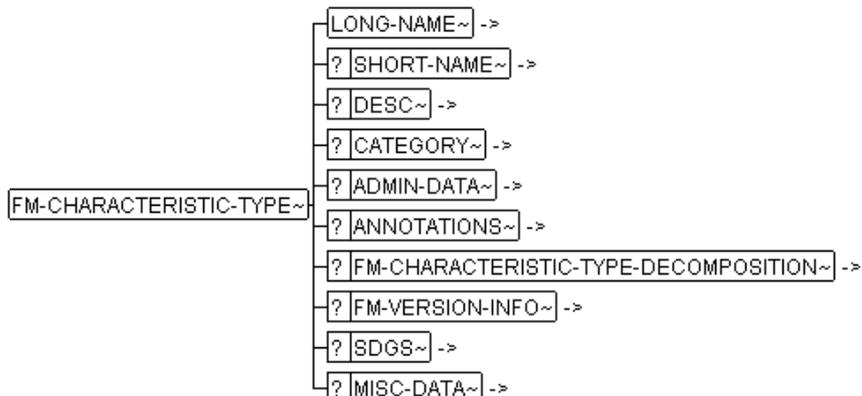
Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPES](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)

FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-CHARACTERIS- TIC-TYPE	

2.67

FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale
Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE-REF](#)

`FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION~` * `FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.68 FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE-REF~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-CHARACTERIS- TIC-TYPE	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.69 FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPES

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE](#)

`FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPES~` * `FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.70 FM-CHARACTERISTICS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#)

`FM-CHARACTERISTICS~` * `FM-CHARACTERISTIC~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.71 FM-CLASSIFICATION

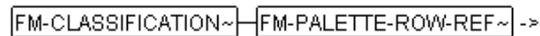
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#), [FM-ERROR-DETECTION](#), [FM-ERROR-RESPONSE](#), [FM-FAULT](#), [FM-FUNCTION](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-PALETTE-ROW-REF](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.72 FM-COLLECTION

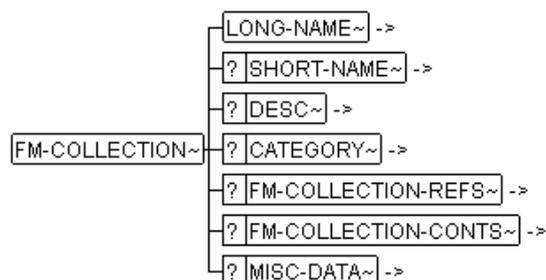
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-COLLECTIONS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [FM-COLLECTION-REFS](#), [FM-COLLECTION-CONTS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ROOT] (default)	namedtokengroup	▶ ROOT ▶ NO-ROOT	
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-COLLECTION	

2.73 FM-COLLECTION-CONTS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-COLLECTION](#), [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT-CONTENT](#), [FM-FTA-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-VARIANT](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-XREF](#)

`FM-COLLECTION-CONTS~` * `FM-XREF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.74 FM-COLLECTION-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACCESS-DEF](#), [FM-COLLECTION-REFS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-COLLECTION-REF~` - #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[INVERT] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ INVERT ▶ NO-INVERT 	
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-COLLECTION	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.75 FM-COLLECTION-REFS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-COLLECTION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-COLLECTION-REF](#)

`FM-COLLECTION-REFS~` * `FM-COLLECTION-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.76 FM-COLLECTIONS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-COLLECTION](#)

`FM-COLLECTIONS~` * `FM-COLLECTION~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.77 FM-CONTROL-METHODS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-ACTION-REF](#)

FM-CONTROL-METHODS~* FM-ACTION-REF~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.78 FM-CONTROL-PLAN

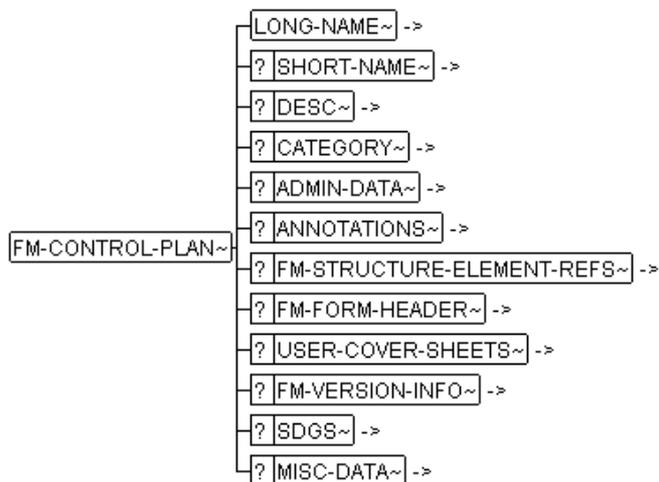
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CONTROL-PLANS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REFS](#), [FM-FORM-HEADER](#), [USER-COVER-SHEETS](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-CONTROL-PLAN	

2.79 FM-CONTROL-PLAN-PARAMETERS

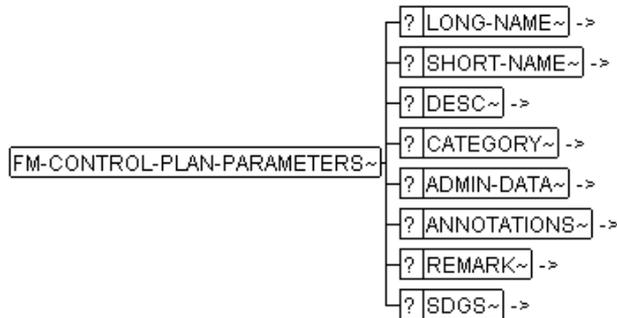
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACTION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [REMARK](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[DOP] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[CPRELEVANT] (implied)	namedtokengroup	▶ TRUE ▶ FALSE	
[FORMRELEVANT] (implied)	namedtokengroup	▶ TRUE ▶ FALSE	
[USEDASCONTROL-METHOD] (implied)	namedtokengroup	▶ TRUE ▶ FALSE	
[USEDASREACTION-PLAN] (implied)	namedtokengroup	▶ TRUE ▶ FALSE	

2.80 FM-CONTROL-PLANS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-CONTROL-PLAN](#)

`FM-CONTROL-PLANS~*FM-CONTROL-PLAN~ ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.81 FM-CURRENT-SPECIFICATION

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LABEL](#)

`FM-CURRENT-SPECIFICATION~LABEL~ ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.82 FM-DETECTION-TASKS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-TASK-SET](#)

Ist Kontext für: [RISK-PRIORITY-FACTOR](#), [FM-ACTION-REF](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.83 FM-DRBFM-EXCLUDED-FAILURES

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-FAULT-REF](#), [LABEL](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.84 FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION

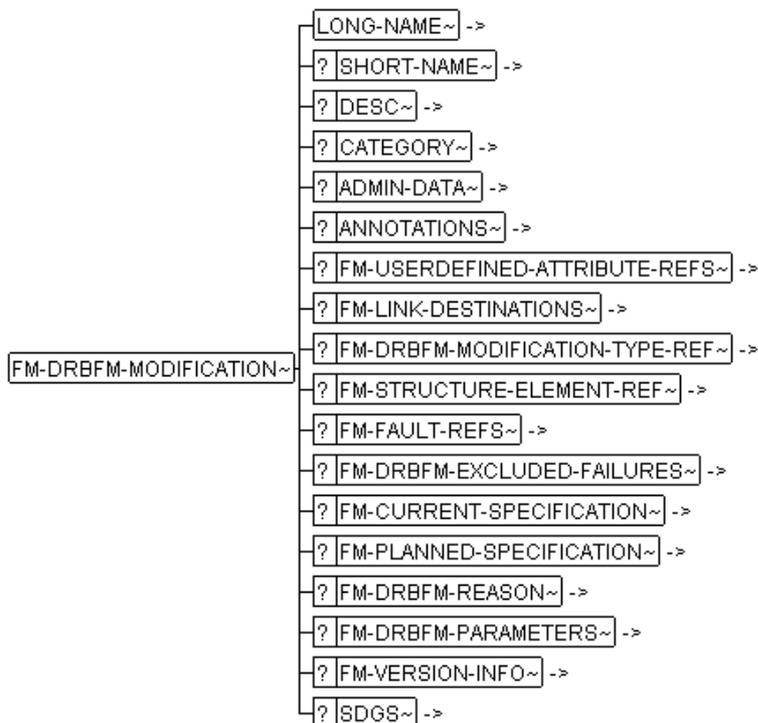
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATIONS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS](#), [FM-LINK-DESTINATIONS](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPE-REF](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REF](#), [FM-FAULT-REFS](#), [FM-DRBFM-EXCLUDED-FAILURES](#), [FM-CURRENT-SPECIFICATION](#), [FM-PLANNED-SPECIFICATION](#), [FM-DRBFM-REASON](#), [FM-DRBFM-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-DRBFM-MODIFI- CATION	

2.85

FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-NOTE

Beschreibung

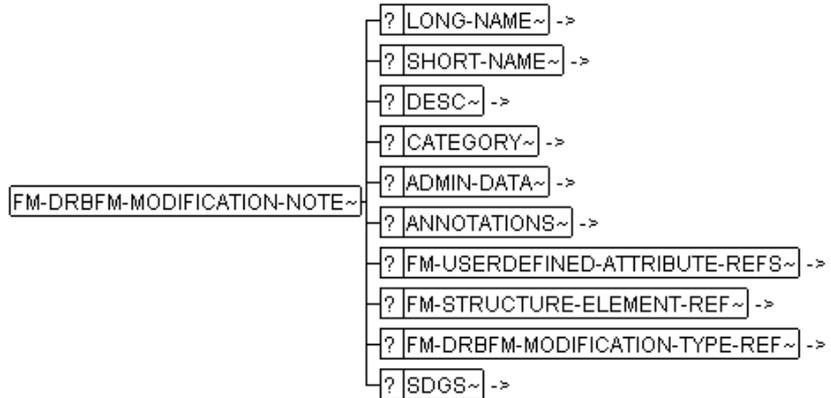
Beispiel

Formale

Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-NOTES](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REF](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPE-REF](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.86 FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-NOTES

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-NOTE](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.87

FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-REFS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-REF~` - #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.88

FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-REFS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-REF](#)

`FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-REFS~` * `FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.89

FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPE

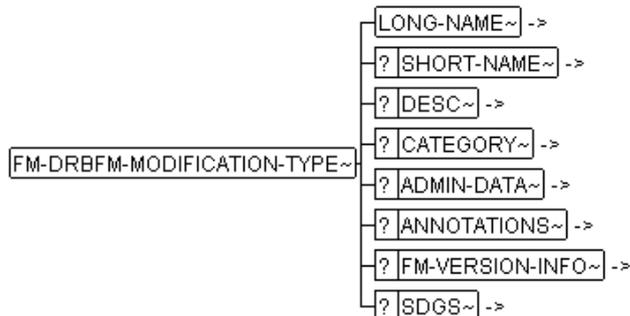
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPES](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-DRBFM-MODIFI- CATION-TYPE	

2.90

FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPE-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-NOTE](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPE-REF~` #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-DRBFM-MODIFI- CATION-TYPE	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.91 FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPES

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPE](#)

`FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPES~` * `FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPE~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.92 FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATIONS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION](#)

`FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATIONS~` * `FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.93 FM-DRBFM-PARAMETERS

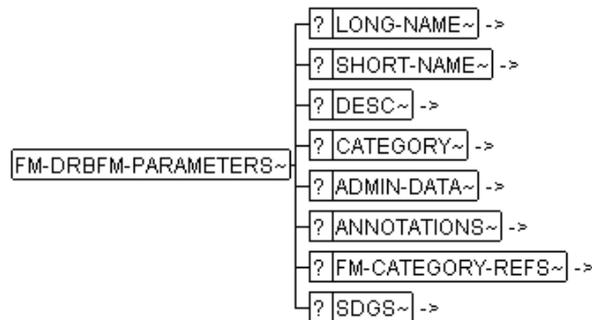
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACTION](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION](#), [FM-FAULT](#), [FM-FUNCTION](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT](#), [FM-TASK-SET](#), [FM-TASK-SETS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-CATEGORY-REFS](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[ISDRBFMCONCERNED] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ TRUE ▶ FALSE 	
[ISDRBFMCAUSE] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ TRUE ▶ FALSE 	
[ISDRBFMRELEVANT] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ TRUE ▶ FALSE 	

2.94 FM-DRBFM-PROJECT

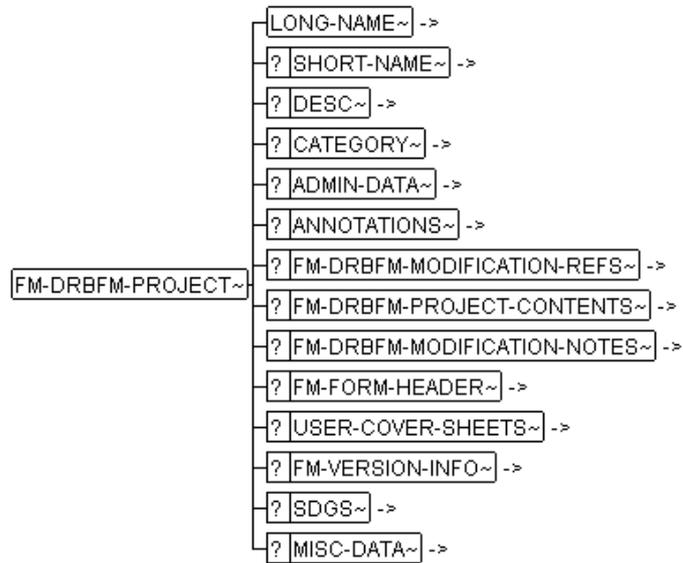
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-DRBFM-PROJECTS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-REFS](#), [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT-CONTENTS](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-NOTES](#), [FM-FORM-HEADER](#), [USER-COVER-SHEETS](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-DRBFM-PROJECT	

2.95 FM-DRBFM-PROJECT-CONTENT

Beschreibung

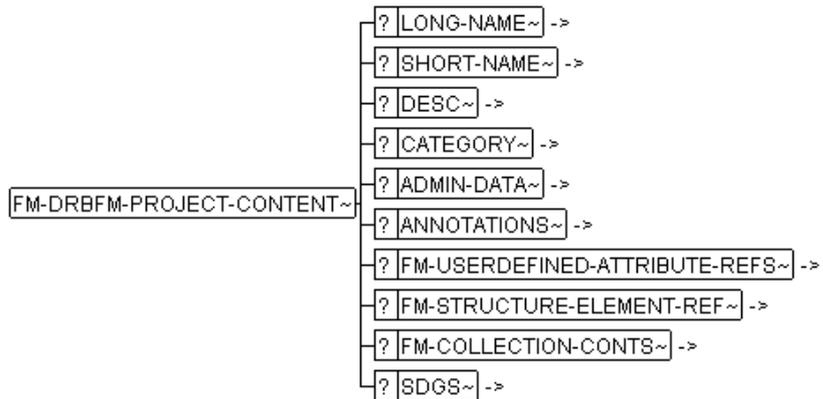
Beispiel

Formale

Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT-CONTENTS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REF](#), [FM-COLLECTION-CONTS](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.96 FM-DRBFM-PROJECT-CONTENTS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale

Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT-CONTENT](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.97 FM-DRBFM-PROJECTS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

**Formale
Beschreibung**

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT](#)

`FM-DRBFM-PROJECTS~*FM-DRBFM-PROJECT~ ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.98 FM-DRBFM-REASON

Beschreibung

Beispiel

**Formale
Beschreibung**

Hat als Kontext: [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LABEL](#)

FM-DRBFM-REASON~ LABEL~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.99 FM-DRBFM-SHEET

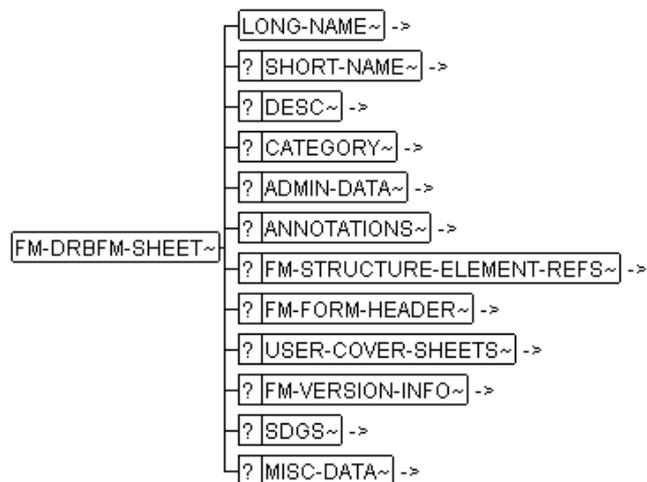
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-DRBFM-SHEETS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REFS](#), [FM-FORM-HEADER](#), [USER-COVER-SHEETS](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-DRBFM-SHEET	

2.100 FM-DRBFM-SHEETS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-DRBFM-SHEET](#)

`FM-DRBFM-SHEETS~` * `FM-DRBFM-SHEET~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.101 FM-ERROR-DETECTION

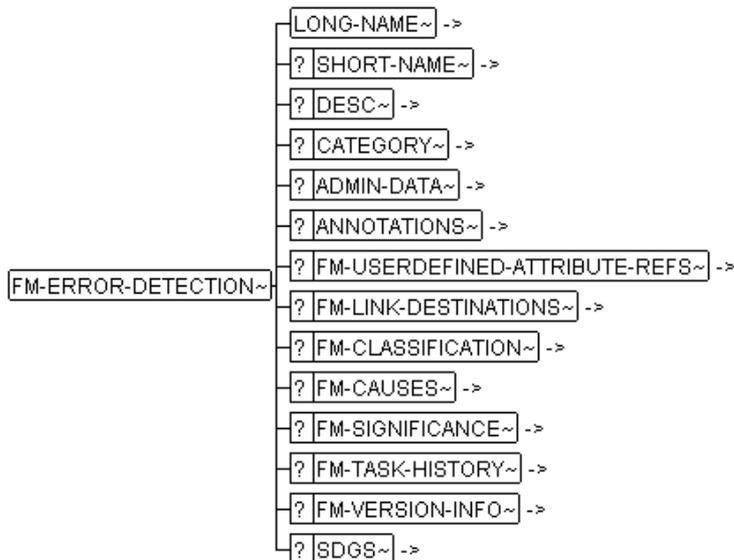
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ERROR-DETECTIONS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS](#), [FM-LINK-DESTINATIONS](#), [FM-CLASSIFICATION](#), [FM-CAUSES](#), [FM-SIGNIFICANCE](#), [FM-TASK-HISTORY](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-ERROR-DETECTION	

2.102

FM-ERROR-DETECTION-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CAUSES](#), [FM-ERROR-DETECTION-REFS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-ERROR-DETECTION-REF~` #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-ERROR-DETECTION	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.103 FM-ERROR-DETECTION-REFS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FUNCTION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-ERROR-DETECTION-REF](#)

`FM-ERROR-DETECTION-REFS~ * FM-ERROR-DETECTION-REF~ ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.104 FM-ERROR-DETECTIONS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-ERROR-DETECTION](#)

`FM-ERROR-DETECTIONS~` * `FM-ERROR-DETECTION~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.105 FM-ERROR-RESPONSE

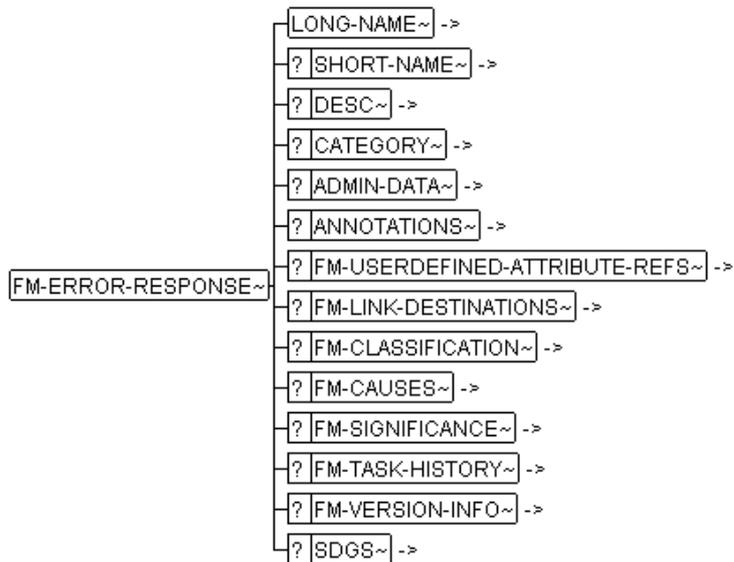
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ERROR-RESPONSS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS](#), [FM-LINK-DESTINATIONS](#), [FM-CLASSIFICATION](#), [FM-CAUSES](#), [FM-SIGNIFICANCE](#), [FM-TASK-HISTORY](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-ERROR-RESPONSE	

2.106 FM-ERROR-RESPONSE-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CAUSES](#), [FM-ERROR-RESPONSE-REFS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-ERROR-RESPONSE-REF~` - #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-ERROR-RESPONSE	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.107 FM-ERROR-RESPONSE-REFS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FUNCTION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-ERROR-RESPONSE-REF](#)

`FM-ERROR-RESPONSE-REFS~` * `FM-ERROR-RESPONSE-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.108 FM-ERROR-RESPONSS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-ERROR-RESPONSE](#)

`FM-ERROR-RESPONSS~` — * `FM-ERROR-RESPONSE~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.109 FM-EXTERNAL-ACTION

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-EXTERNAL-ACTIONS-DETECT](#), [FM-EXTERNAL-ACTIONS-OCCURRENCE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [RISK-PRIORITY-FACTOR](#), [FM-ACTION-REF](#), [FM-FAULT-REF](#)

`FM-EXTERNAL-ACTION~` — { `RISK-PRIORITY-FACTOR~` } ->
`FM-EXTERNAL-ACTION~` — { `FM-ACTION-REF~` } ->
`FM-EXTERNAL-ACTION~` — { `FM-FAULT-REF~` } ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	

FM-EXTERNAL-ACTIONS-OCCURRENCE

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.110 FM-EXTERNAL-ACTIONS-DETECT

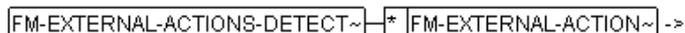
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-TASK-SET](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-EXTERNAL-ACTION](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.111 FM-EXTERNAL-ACTIONS-OCCURRENCE

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-TASK-SET](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-EXTERNAL-ACTION](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.112 FM-FAULT

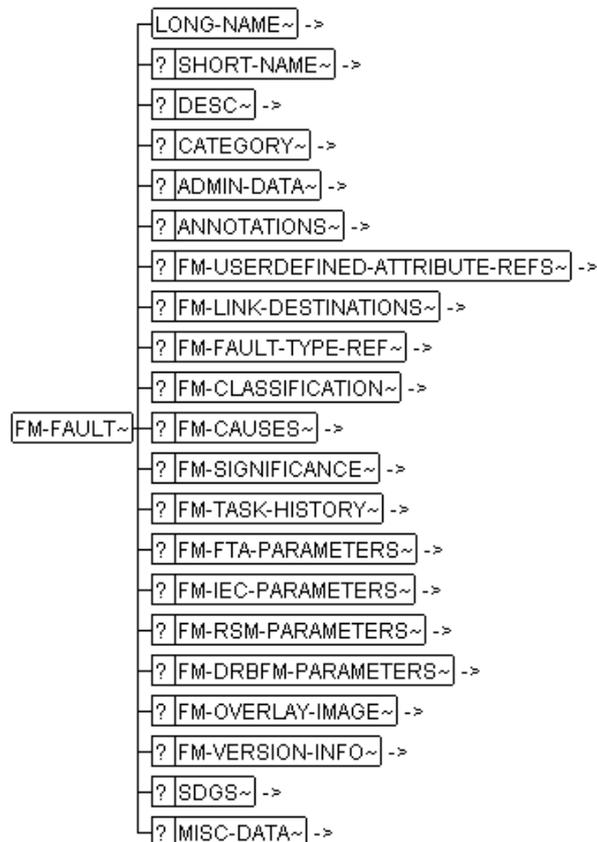
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FAULTS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS](#), [FM-LINK-DESTINATIONS](#), [FM-FAULT-TYPE-REF](#), [FM-CLASSIFICATION](#), [FM-CAUSES](#), [FM-SIGNIFICANCE](#), [FM-TASK-HISTORY](#), [FM-FTA-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-IEC-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-RSM-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-DRBFM-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-OVERLAY-IMAGE](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-FAULT	
[F-NAMESPACE] (fixed)	nmtokens	FM-TASK-SET FM-TASK-SETS	

2.113

FM-FAULT-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CAUSES](#), [FM-DRBFM-EXCLUDED-FAILURES](#), [FM-EXTERNAL-ACTION](#), [FM-FAULT-REFS](#), [INPUT](#), [OUTPUT](#), [VISIBLE](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-FAULT-REF~` #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-FAULT	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.114 FM-FAULT-REFS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION](#), [FM-FUNCTION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-FAULT-REF](#)

```
FM-FAULT-REFS~*FM-FAULT-REF~ ->
```

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.115 FM-FAULT-TYPE

Beschreibung

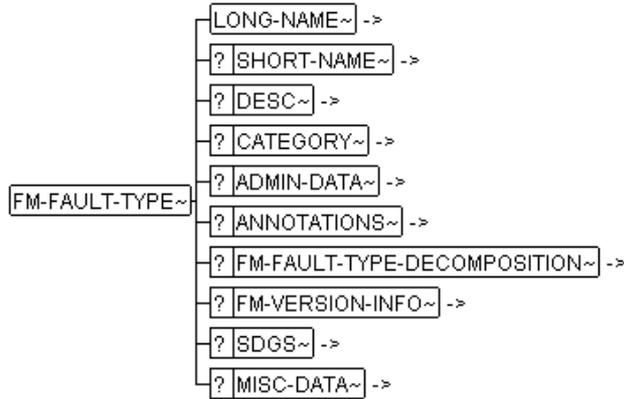
Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FAULT-TYPES](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#),
[ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-FAULT-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#),
[SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)

FM-FAULT-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-FAULT-TYPE	

2.116

FM-FAULT-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION

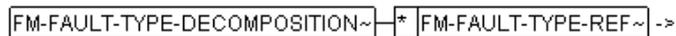
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FAULT-TYPE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-FAULT-TYPE-REF](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.117 FM-FAULT-TYPE-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FAULT](#), [FM-FAULT-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-FAULT-TYPE-REF~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-FAULT-TYPE	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.118 FM-FAULT-TYPES

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-FAULT-TYPE](#)

`FM-FAULT-TYPES~` * `FM-FAULT-TYPE~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.119 FM-FAULTS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-FAULT](#)

`FM-FAULTS~` * `FM-FAULT~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.120 FM-FORM-HEADER

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CONTROL-PLAN](#), [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT](#), [FM-DRBFM-SHEET](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET](#), [FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAM](#), [FM-VARIANT-MISC-DATA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [MISC-DATA](#)

FM-FORM-HEADER~ - ? MISC-DATA~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.121 FM-FORM-SHEET

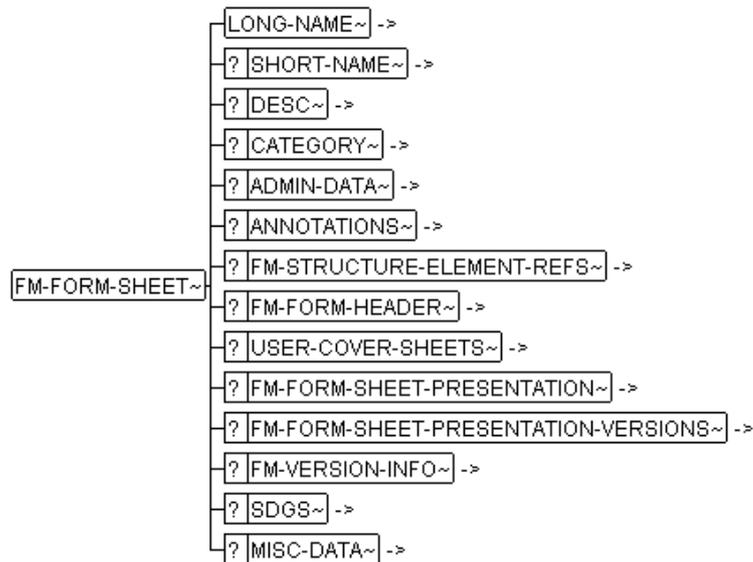
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FORM-SHEETS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REFS](#), [FM-FORM-HEADER](#), [USER-COVER-SHEETS](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSIONS](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-FORM-SHEET	

2.122 FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION

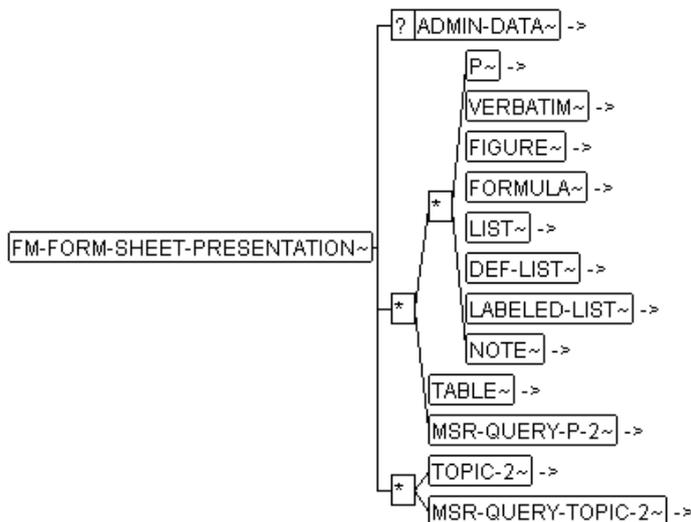
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FORM-SHEET](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [ADMIN-DATA](#), [P](#), [VERBATIM](#), [FIGURE](#), [FORMULA](#), [LIST](#), [DEF-LIST](#), [LABELED-LIST](#), [NOTE](#), [TABLE](#), [MSR-QUERY-P-2](#), [TOPIC-2](#), [MSR-QUERY-TOPIC-2](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.123 FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSION

Beschreibung

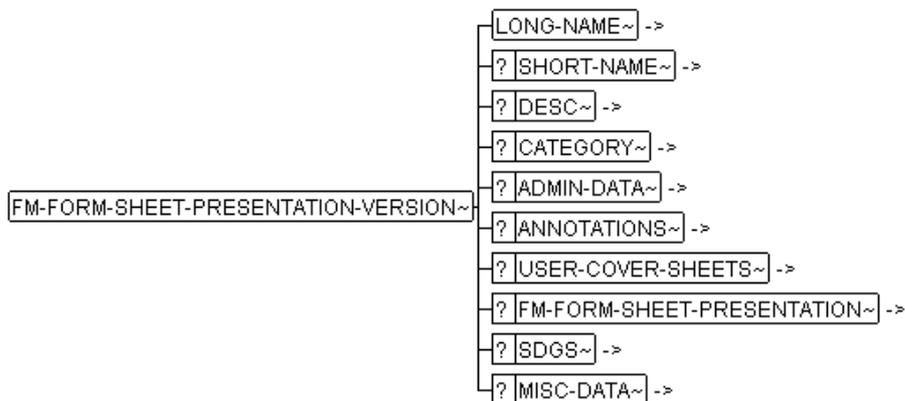
Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSIONS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [USER-COVER-SHEETS](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)

FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSIONS



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSION	

2.124 FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSIONS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FORM-SHEET](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSION](#)

`FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSIONS~` * `FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSION~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.125 FM-FORM-SHEETS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-FORM-SHEET](#)

`FM-FORM-SHEETS~*FM-FORM-SHEET~ ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.126 FM-FTA-NODE

Beschreibung

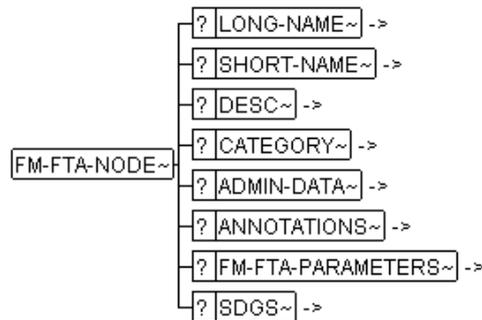
Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FTA-NODES](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-FTA-PARAMETERS](#), [SDGS](#)

FM-FTA-NODES



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-FTA-NODE	

2.127 FM-FTA-NODES

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-FTA-NODE](#)

FM-FTA-NODES~ **+** **FM-FTA-NODE~** **->**

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.128 FM-FTA-PARAMETERS

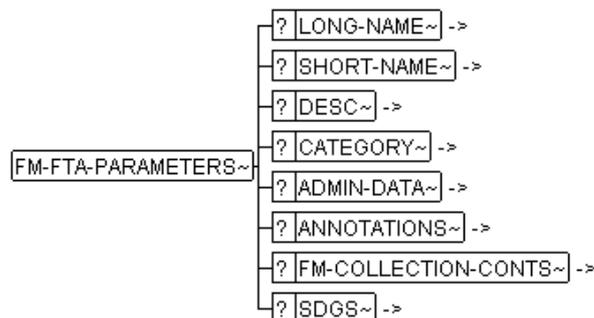
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FAULT](#), [FM-FTA-NODE](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-COLLECTION-CONTS](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.129 FM-FUNCTION

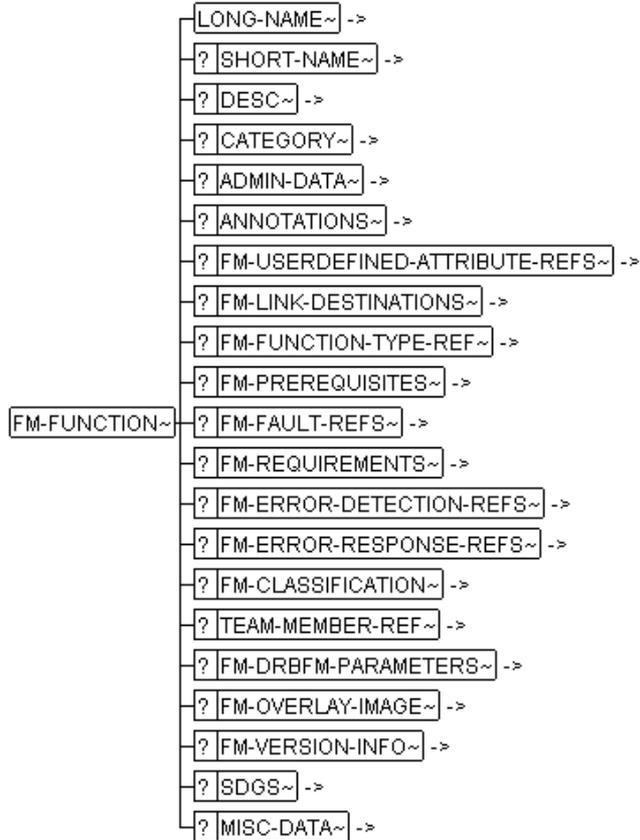
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FUNCTIONS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS](#), [FM-LINK-DESTINATIONS](#), [FM-FUNCTION-TYPE-REF](#), [FM-PREREQUISITES](#), [FM-FAULT-REFS](#), [FM-REQUIREMENTS](#), [FM-ERROR-DETECTION-REFS](#), [FM-ERROR-RESPONSE-REFS](#), [FM-CLASSIFICATION](#), [TEAM-MEMBER-REF](#), [FM-DRBFM-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-OVERLAY-IMAGE](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-FUNCTION	

2.130 FM-FUNCTION-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PREREQUISITES](#), [FM-SE-FUNCTIONS](#), [INPUT](#), [OUTPUT](#), [VISIBLE](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-FUNCTION-REF~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-FUNCTION	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.131 FM-FUNCTION-TYPE

Beschreibung

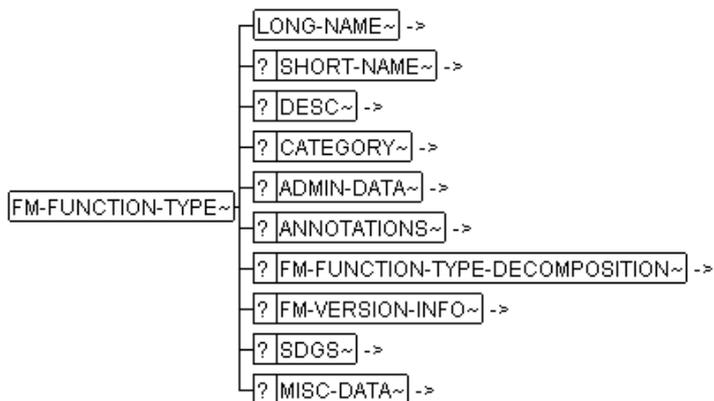
Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FUNCTION-TYPES](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-FUNCTION-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)

FM-FUNCTION-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-FUNCTION-TYPE	

2.132

FM-FUNCTION-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FUNCTION-TYPE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-FUNCTION-TYPE-REF](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.133 FM-FUNCTION-TYPE-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FUNCTION](#), [FM-FUNCTION-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-FUNCTION-TYPE-REF~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-FUNCTION-TYPE	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.134 FM-FUNCTION-TYPES

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-FUNCTION-TYPE](#)

`FM-FUNCTION-TYPES~` * `FM-FUNCTION-TYPE~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.135 FM-FUNCTIONS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-FUNCTION](#)

`FM-FUNCTIONS~` * `FM-FUNCTION~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.136 FM-HEAD

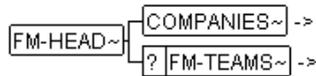
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [COMPANIES](#), [FM-TEAMS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.137 FM-HISTORY-STATE

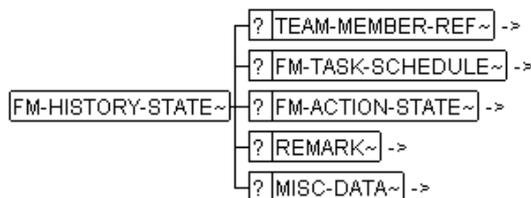
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-HISTORY~STATES](#)

Ist Kontext für: [TEAM-MEMBER-REF](#), [FM-TASK-SCHEDULE](#), [FM-ACTION-STATE](#), [REMARK](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.138 FM-HISTORY-STATES

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACTION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-HISTORY-STATE](#)

`FM-HISTORY-STATES~ + FM-HISTORY-STATE~ ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.139 FM-ID-PREFIX

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-TOOL](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

FM-ID-PREFIX~|#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.140 FM-IDTABLE

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-TOOL](#)

Ist Kontext für: [IDC](#)

FM-IDTABLE~*|IDC~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[TOOL] (implied)	nmtoken	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.141 FM-IEC-PARAMETERS

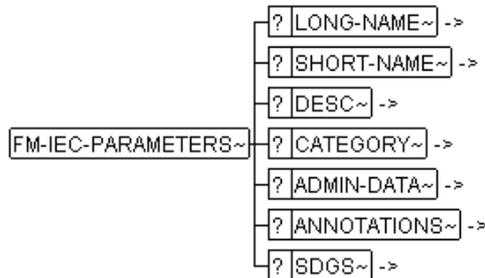
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACTION](#), [FM-FAULT](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

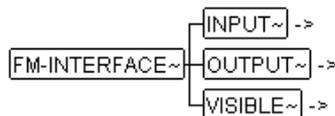
2.142 FM-INTERFACE

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FM-STRUCTURE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [INPUT](#), [OUTPUT](#), [VISIBLE](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.143 FM-LINK-DESTINATION

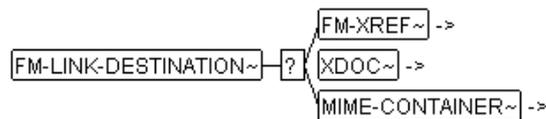
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-LINK-DESTINATIONS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-XREF](#), [XDOC](#), [MIME-CONTAINER](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.144 FM-LINK-DESTINATIONS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACTION](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION](#), [FM-ERROR-DETECTION](#), [FM-ERROR-RESPONSE](#), [FM-FAULT](#), [FM-FUNCTION](#), [FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-LINK-DESTINATION](#)

FM-LINK-DESTINATIONS~ + FM-LINK-DESTINATION~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.145 FM-MACHINE

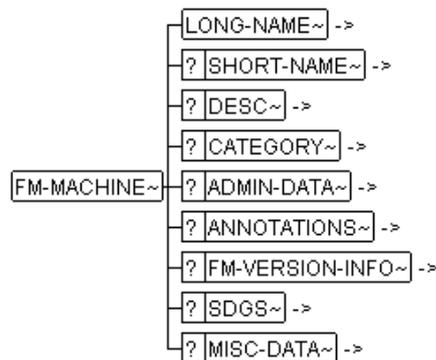
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-MACHINES](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-MACHINE	

2.146

FM-MACHINE-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-MACHINE-REFS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-MACHINE-REF~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-MACHINE	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.147 FM-MACHINE-REFS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-MACHINE-REF](#)

`FM-MACHINE-REFS~` + `FM-MACHINE-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.148 FM-MACHINES

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-MACHINE](#)

`FM-MACHINES~` + `FM-MACHINE~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.149 FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE

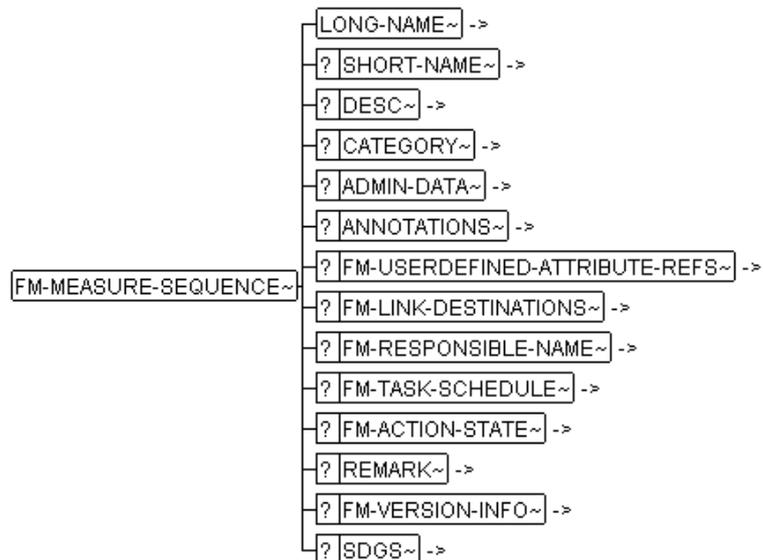
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCES](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS](#), [FM-LINK-DESTINATIONS](#), [FM-RESPONSIBLE-NAME](#), [FM-TASK-SCHEDULE](#), [FM-ACTION-STATE](#), [REMARK](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE	

2.150 FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE-REFS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE-REF~` - #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.151 FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE-REFS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ANALYSISDESKTOP-PARAMETERS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE-REF](#)

FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE-REFS~* FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE-REF~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.152 FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCES

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE](#)

FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCES~* FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.153 FM-MODULE-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

FM-MODULE-REF~ - #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	EXTERNAL	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.154 FM-NET-CONNECTION

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-NET-CONNECTIONS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-NET-CONNECTION-SOURCE](#), [FM-NET-CONNECTION-TARGET](#)

FM-NET-CONNECTION~ { **FM-NET-CONNECTION-SOURCE~** ->
FM-NET-CONNECTION-TARGET~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.155 FM-NET-CONNECTION-SOURCE

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-NET-CONNECTION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-XREF](#)

`FM-NET-CONNECTION-SOURCE~ FM-XREF~ ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.156 FM-NET-CONNECTION-TARGET

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-NET-CONNECTION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-XREF](#)

`FM-NET-CONNECTION-TARGET~ FM-XREF~ ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.157 FM-NET-CONNECTIONS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-VARIANT](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-NET-CONNECTION](#)

```
FM-NET-CONNECTIONS~* FM-NET-CONNECTION~ ->
```

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.158 FM-OCCURRENCE-TASKS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-TASK-SET](#)

Ist Kontext für: [RISK-PRIORITY-FACTOR](#), [FM-ACTION-REF](#)

```
FM-OCCURRENCE-TASKS~{ ? RISK-PRIORITY-FACTOR~ ->
* FM-ACTION-REF~ ->
```

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.159 FM-OPERATING-CONDITION

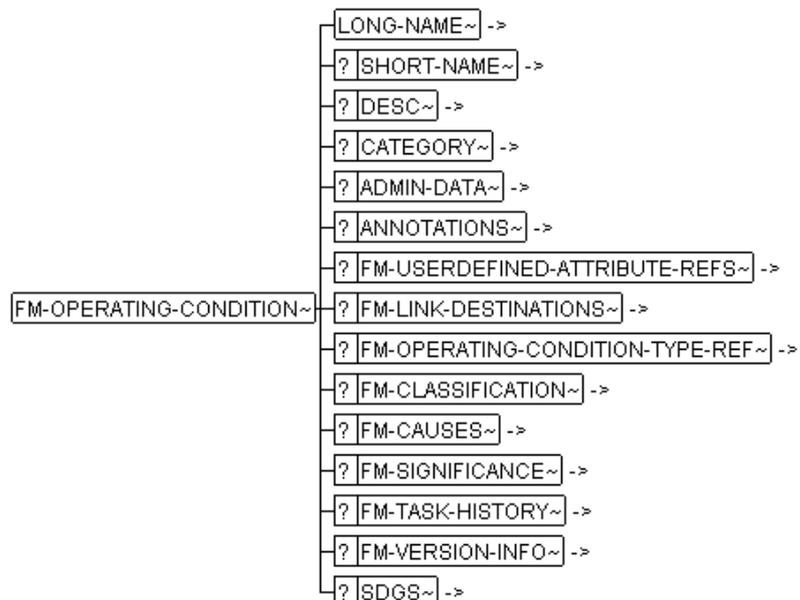
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-OPERATING-CONDITIONS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS](#), [FM-LINK-DESTINATIONS](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE-REF](#), [FM-CLASSIFICATION](#), [FM-CAUSES](#), [FM-SIGNIFICANCE](#), [FM-TASK-HISTORY](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-OPERATING-CON- DITION	

2.160 FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CAUSES](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-REF~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-OPERATING-CON- DITION	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.161 FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE

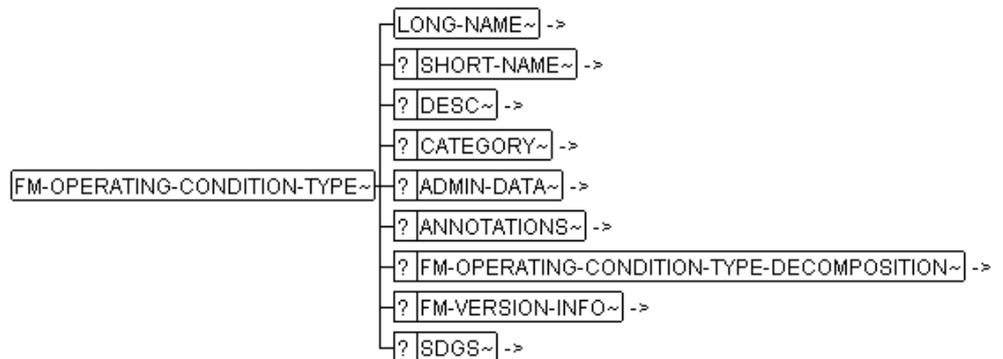
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPES](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-OPERATING-CON- DITION-TYPE	

2.162 FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE-REF](#)

`FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION~*FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.163

FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE-REF~#PCDATA`

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-OPERATING-CON- DITION-TYPE	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.164 FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPES

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE](#)

`FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPES~` * `FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.165 FM-OPERATING-CONDITIONS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION](#)

`FM-OPERATING-CONDITIONS~` * `FM-OPERATING-CONDITION~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.166 FM-ORPHAN-HOME

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-STRUCTURE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REF](#)

`FM-ORPHAN-HOME~`—`FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.167 FM-OVERLAY-IMAGE

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACTION](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#), [FM-FAULT](#), [FM-FUNCTION](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT](#), [FM-TASK-SET](#), [FM-TASK-SETS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FIGURE](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	
[XPOS] (implied)	cdata	
[YPOS] (implied)	cdata	

2.168 FM-PALETTE

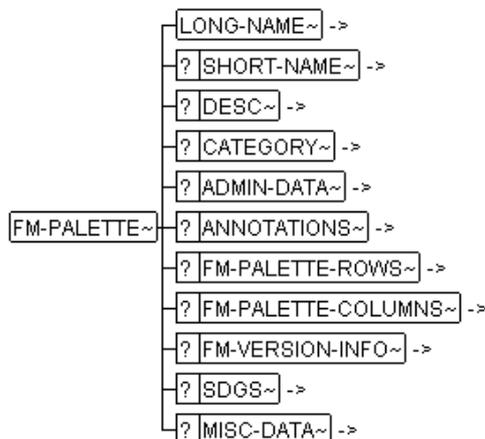
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PALETTES](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-PALETTE-ROWS](#), [FM-PALETTE-COLUMNS](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-PALETTE	
[F-NAMESPACE] (fixed)	nmtokens	FM-PALETTE-ROW FM-PALETTE-COL- UMN	

2.169 FM-PALETTE-COLUMN

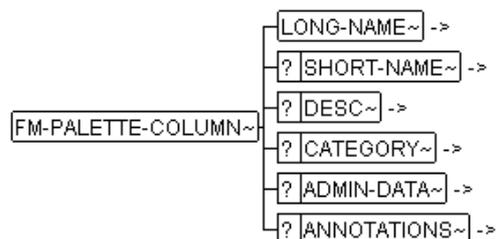
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PALETTE-COLUMNS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-PALETTE-COL-UMN	

2.170 FM-PALETTE-COLUMN-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PALETTE-ENTRY](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-PALETTE-COLUMN-REF~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-PALETTE-COL-UMN	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.171 FM-PALETTE-COLUMNS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PALETTE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-PALETTE-COLUMN](#)

FM-PALETTE-COLUMNS~* FM-PALETTE-COLUMN~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.172 FM-PALETTE-ENTRY

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PALETTE-ROW](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-PALETTE-COLUMN-REF](#), [FIGURE-REF](#)

FM-PALETTE-ENTRY~? FM-PALETTE-COLUMN-REF~ ->
FIGURE-REF~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.173 FM-PALETTE-ROW

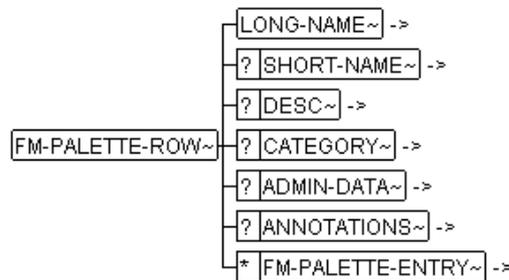
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PALETTE-ROWS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-PALETTE-ENTRY](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-PALETTE-ROW	

2.174 FM-PALETTE-ROW-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CLASSIFICATION](#), [FM-PD-ENTRY](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-PALETTE-ROW-REF~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-PALETTE-ROW	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.175 FM-PALETTE-ROWS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PALETTE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-PALETTE-ROW](#)

`FM-PALETTE-ROWS~`*`FM-PALETTE-ROW~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.176 FM-PALETTES

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-SYMBOL-SPEC](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-PALETTE](#)

FM-PALETTES~* FM-PALETTE~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.177 FM-PART-LIST

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PROJECT](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-PART-LIST-ENTRY](#)

FM-PART-LIST~* FM-PART-LIST-ENTRY~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	

FM-PART-LIST-ENTRY

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.178 FM-PART-LIST-ENTRY

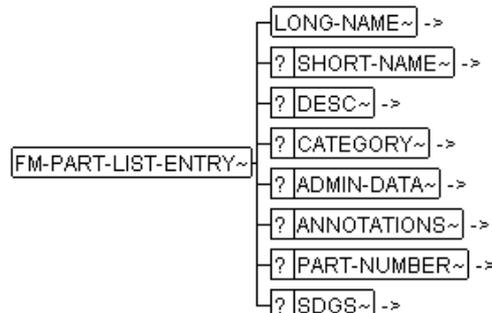
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PART-LIST](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [PART-NUMBER](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-PART-LIST-ENTRY	

2.179 FM-PD-ENTRY

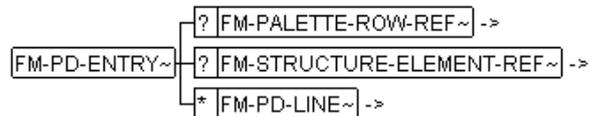
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PD-ROW](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-PALETTE-ROW-REF](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REF](#), [FM-PD-LINE](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.180 FM-PD-LINE

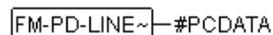
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PD-ENTRY](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[DIRECTION] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ TOP ▶ BOTTOM ▶ LEFT ▶ RIGHT 	
[IN-SYMBOL] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[OUT-SYMBOL] (implied)	cdata		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.181 FM-PD-ROW

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PD-TABLE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-PD-ENTRY](#)

`FM-PD-ROW~` * `FM-PD-ENTRY~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.182 FM-PD-TABLE

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAM](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-PD-ROW](#)

FM-PD-TABLE~* FM-PD-ROW~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.183

FM-PLANNED-SPECIFICATION

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LABEL](#)

FM-PLANNED-SPECIFICATION~ LABEL~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.184

FM-PREREQUISITES

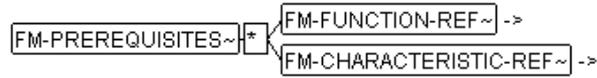
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#), [FM-FUNCTION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-FUNCTION-REF](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC-REF](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.185 FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAM

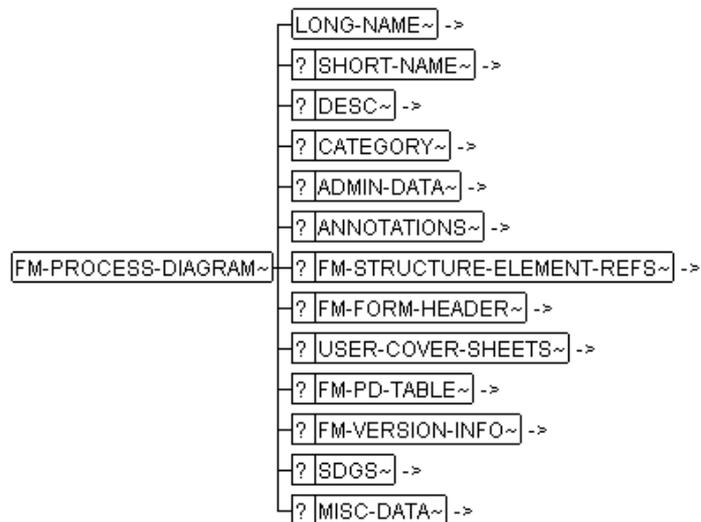
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAMS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REFS](#), [FM-FORM-HEADER](#), [USER-COVER-SHEETS](#), [FM-PD-TABLE](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-PROCESS-DIA-GRAM	

2.186 FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAMS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAM](#)

`FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAMS~` * `FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAM~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.187 FM-PROJECT

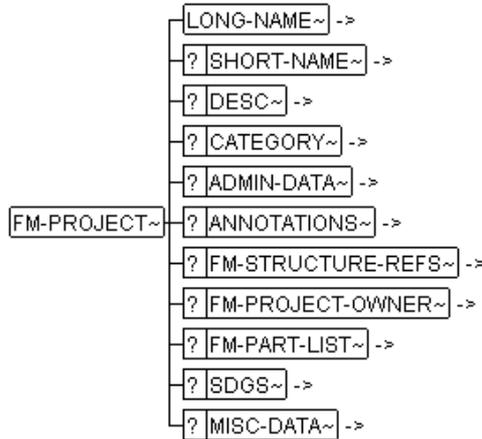
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PROJECTS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-REFS](#), [FM-PROJECT-OWNER](#), [FM-PART-LIST](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-PROJECT	

2.188

FM-PROJECT-OWNER

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PROJECT](#)

Ist Kontext für: [TEAM-MEMBER-REF](#)

FM-PROJECT-OWNER~* TEAM-MEMBER-REF~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.189 FM-PROJECTS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-PROJECT](#)

FM-PROJECTS~* FM-PROJECT~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.190 FM-REACTIONS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-ACTION-REF](#)

`FM-REACTIONS~` * `FM-ACTION-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.191 FM-REQUIREMENTS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FUNCTION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-CHARACTERISTIC-REF](#)

`FM-REQUIREMENTS~` * `FM-CHARACTERISTIC-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.192 FM-RESPONSIBLE-NAME

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.193 FM-RSM-PARAMETERS

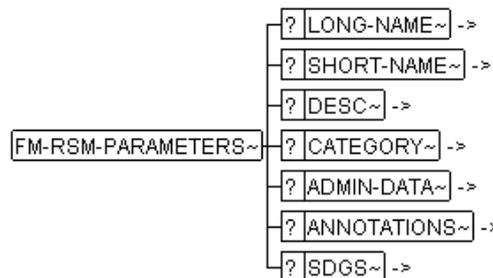
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FAULT](#), [FM-TASK-SET](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.194 FM-SE-CHARACTERISTICS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT](#)
Ist Kontext für: [FM-CHARACTERISTIC-REF](#)

`FM-SE-CHARACTERISTICS~` * `FM-CHARACTERISTIC-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.195 FM-SE-DECOMPOSITION

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT](#)
Ist Kontext für: [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REF](#)

`FM-SE-DECOMPOSITION~` * `FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.196 FM-SE-FUNCTIONS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-FUNCTION-REF](#)

`FM-SE-FUNCTIONS~` * `FM-FUNCTION-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.197 FM-SIGNIFICANCE

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ERROR-DETECTION](#), [FM-ERROR-RESPONSE](#), [FM-FAULT](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [RISK-PRIORITY-FACTOR](#), [DESC](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.198 FM-STRUCTURE

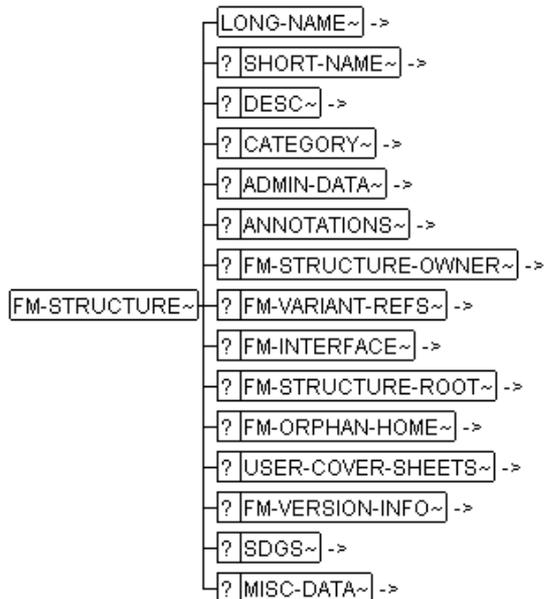
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-STRUCTURES](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-OWNER](#), [FM-VARIANT-REFS](#), [FM-INTERFACE](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ROOT](#), [FM-ORPHAN-HOME](#), [USER-COVER-SHEETS](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-STRUCTURE	

2.199 FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT

Beschreibung

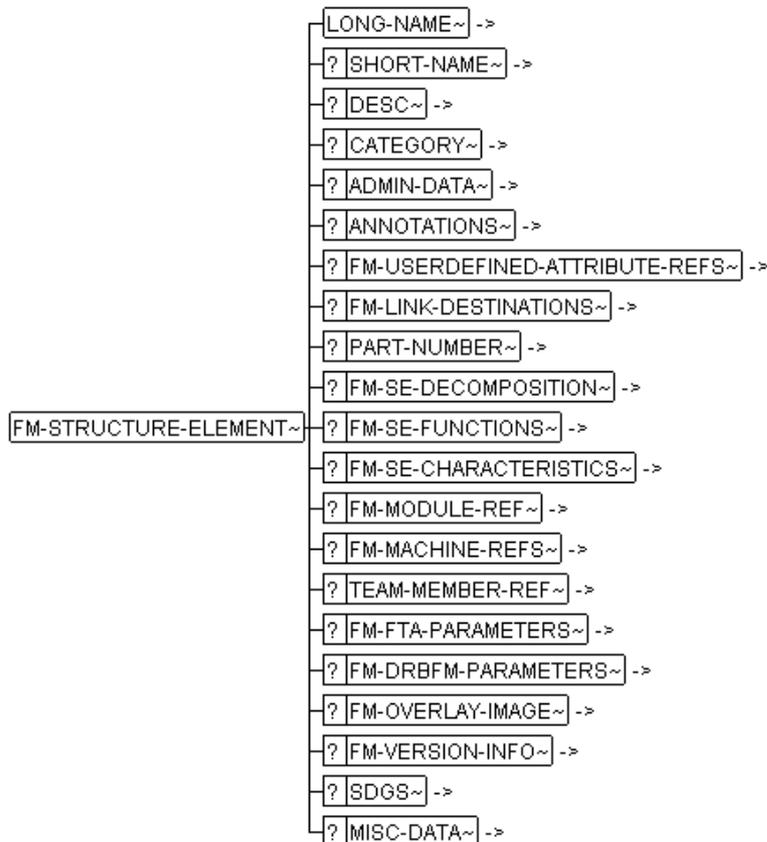
Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENTS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS](#), [FM-LINK-DESTINATIONS](#), [PART-NUMBER](#), [FM-SE-DECOMPOSITION](#), [FM-SE-FUNCTIONS](#), [FM-SE-CHARACTERISTICS](#), [FM-MODULE-REF](#), [FM-MACHINE-REFS](#), [TEAM-MEMBER-REF](#), [FM-FTA-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-DRBFM-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-OVERLAY-IMAGE](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)

FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REF



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-STRUCTURE-EL- ELEMENT	

2.200

FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-NOTE](#), [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT-CONTENT](#), [FM-ORPHAN-HOME](#), [FM-PD-ENTRY](#), [FM-SE-DECOMPOSITION](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REFS](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ROOT](#), [VISIBLE](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REF~` -#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.201

FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REFS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CONTROL-PLAN](#), [FM-DRBFM-SHEET](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET](#), [FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAM](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REF](#)

`FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REFS~` * `FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.202 FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENTS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT](#)

`FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENTS~` * `FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.203 FM-STRUCTURE-OWNER

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-STRUCTURE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [TEAM-MEMBER-REF](#)

FM-STRUCTURE-OWNER~ TEAM-MEMBER-REF~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.204 FM-STRUCTURE-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-STRUCTURE-REFS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

FM-STRUCTURE-REF~ #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-STRUCTURE	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.205 FM-STRUCTURE-REFS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PROJECT](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-STRUCTURE-REF](#)

`FM-STRUCTURE-REFS~` * `FM-STRUCTURE-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.206 FM-STRUCTURE-ROOT

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-STRUCTURE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REF](#)

`FM-STRUCTURE-ROOT~` `FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.207 FM-STRUCTURES

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-STRUCTURE](#)

`FM-STRUCTURES~ * FM-STRUCTURE~ ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.208 FM-SYMBOL-SPEC

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-SYMBOLS](#), [FM-PALETTES](#)

`FM-SYMBOL-SPEC~ ? FM-SYMBOLS~ ->`
`FM-SYMBOL-SPEC~ ? FM-PALETTES~ ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.209 FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE

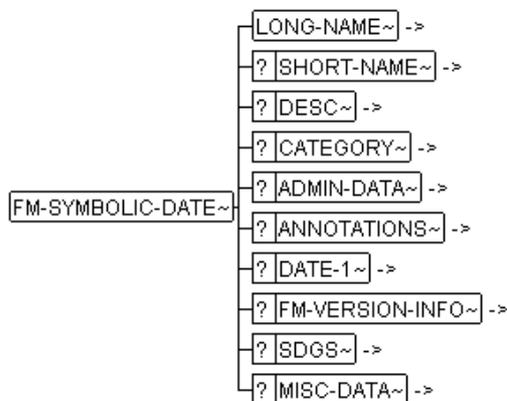
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-SYMBOLIC-DATES](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [DATE-1](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE	

2.210 FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-TASK-SCHEDULE](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE-REF~

 — #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.211 FM-SYMBOLIC-DATES

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE](#)

FM-SYMBOLIC-DATES~ + FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.212 FM-SYMBOLS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-SYMBOL-SPEC](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FIGURE](#)

FM-SYMBOLS~ * FIGURE~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.213 FM-TASK-HISTORY

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ERROR-DETECTION](#), [FM-ERROR-RESPONSE](#), [FM-FAULT](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-TASK-SETS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.214 FM-TASK-SCHEDULE

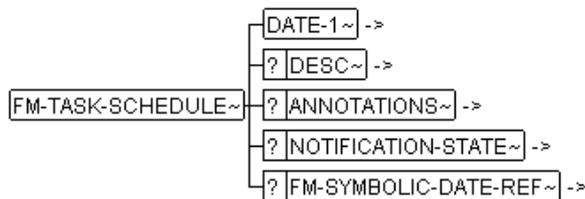
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACTION](#), [FM-ACTION-TYPE](#), [FM-HISTORY-STATE](#), [FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [DATE-1](#), [DESC](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [NOTIFICATION-STATE](#), [FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE-REF](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.215 FM-TASK-SET

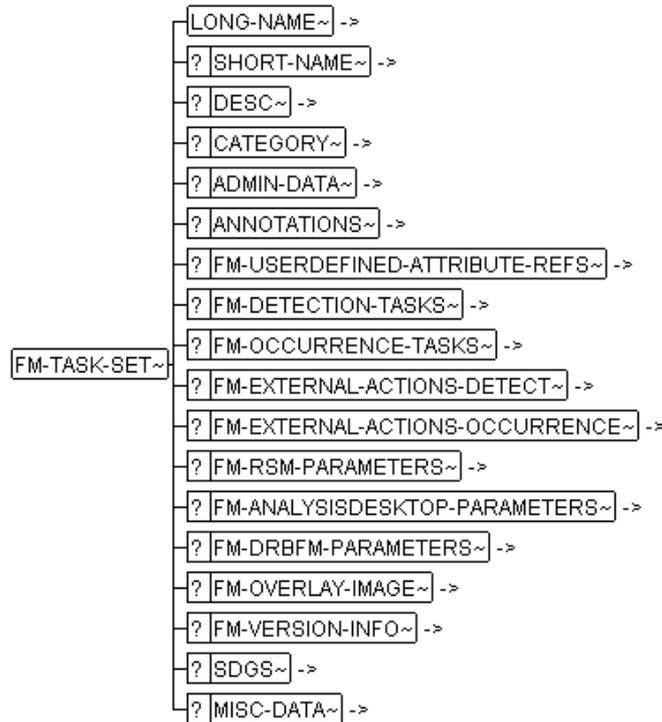
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-TASK-SETS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS](#), [FM-DETECTION-TASKS](#), [FM-OCCURRENCE-TASKS](#), [FM-EXTERNAL-ACTIONS-DETECT](#), [FM-EXTERNAL-ACTIONS-OCCURRENCE](#), [FM-RSM-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-ANALYSISDESKTOP-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-DRBFM-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-OVERLAY-IMAGE](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-TASK-SET	

2.216 FM-TASK-SETS

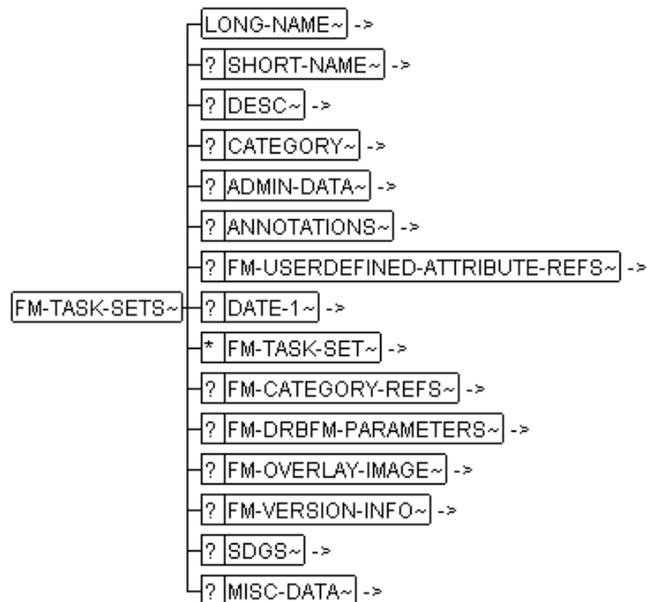
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-TASK-HISTORY](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS](#), [DATE-1](#), [FM-TASK-SET](#), [FM-CATEGORY-REFS](#), [FM-DRBFM-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-OVERLAY-IMAGE](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-TASK-SETS	
[F-NAMESPACE] (fixed)	nmtokens	FM-TASK-SET	

2.217 FM-TEAM

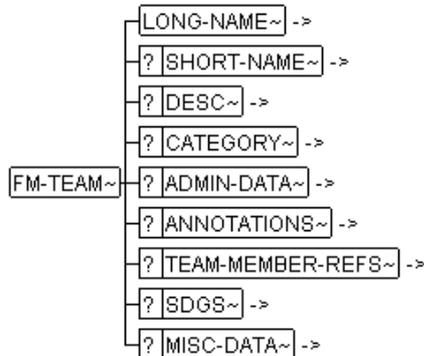
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-TEAMS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [TEAM-MEMBER-REFS](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-TEAM	

2.218 FM-TEAMS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-HEAD](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-TEAM](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.219 FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT

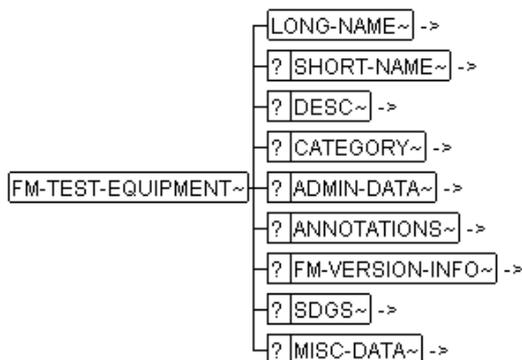
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-TEST-EQUIPMENTS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT	

2.220 FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale

Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT-REFS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT-REF~` #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.221 FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT-REFS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-TEST-SAMPLE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT-REF](#)

`FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT-REFS~` + `FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.222 FM-TEST-EQUIPMENTS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT](#)

`FM-TEST-EQUIPMENTS~` + `FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.223

FM-TEST-SAMPLE

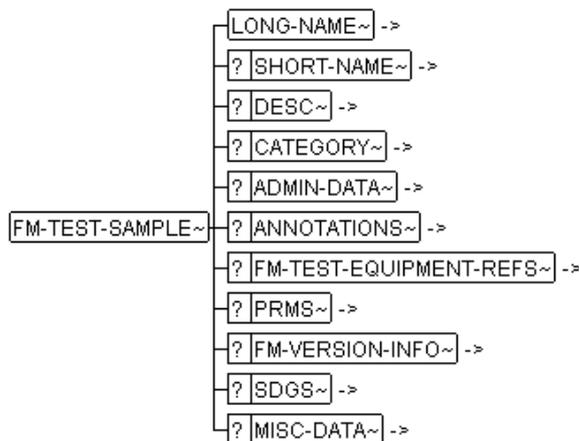
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-TEST-SAMPLES](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT-REFS](#), [PRMS](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-TEST-SAMPLE	

2.224 FM-TEST-SAMPLE-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-TEST-SAMPLE-REFS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-TEST-SAMPLE-REF~` #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-TEST-SAMPLE	

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.225 FM-TEST-SAMPLE-REFS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-TEST-SAMPLE-REF](#)

`FM-TEST-SAMPLE-REFS~` + `FM-TEST-SAMPLE-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.226 FM-TEST-SAMPLES

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-TEST-SAMPLE](#)

`FM-TEST-SAMPLES~` + `FM-TEST-SAMPLE~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.227

FM-TOOL

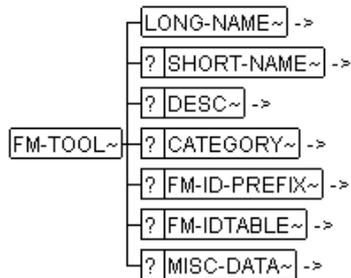
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-TOOL-DATA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [FM-ID-PRE-FIX](#), [FM-IDTABLE](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-AWARE] (default)	namedtokengroup	▶ ID-AWARE ▶ NO-ID-AWARE	
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-TOOL	

2.228 FM-TOOL-DATA

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-TOOL](#)

`FM-TOOL-DATA~* FM-TOOL~ ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.229 FM-USER-ACCESS-DEFINITIONS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-USER-RIGHT-SPEC](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-ACCESS-DEF](#)

`FM-USER-ACCESS-DEFINITIONS~* FM-ACCESS-DEF~ ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.230 FM-USER-GROUP

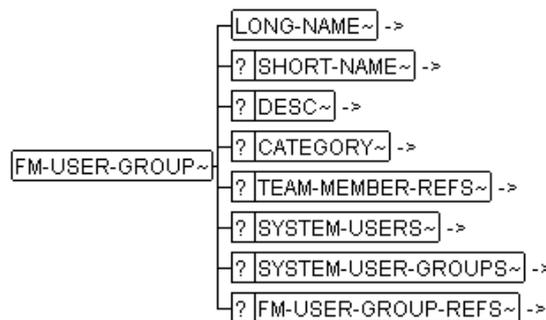
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-USER-GROUPS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [TEAM-MEMBER-REFS](#), [SYSTEM-USERS](#), [SYSTEM-USER-GROUPS](#), [FM-USER-GROUP-REFS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-USER-GROUP	

2.231 FM-USER-GROUP-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACCESS-DEF](#), [FM-USER-GROUP-REFS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-USER-GROUP-REF~` #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-USER-GROUP	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.232 FM-USER-GROUP-REFS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FM-USER-GROUP](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-USER-GROUP-REF](#)

`FM-USER-GROUP-REFS~` * `FM-USER-GROUP-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.233 FM-USER-GROUPS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-USER-RIGHT-SPEC](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-USER-GROUP](#)

`FM-USER-GROUPS~*FM-USER-GROUP~ ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.234 FM-USER-RIGHT-SPEC

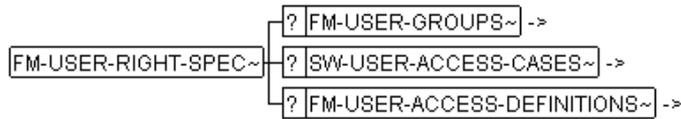
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-USER-GROUPS](#), [SW-USER-ACCESS-CASES](#), [FM-USER-ACCESS-DEFINITIONS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.235 FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE

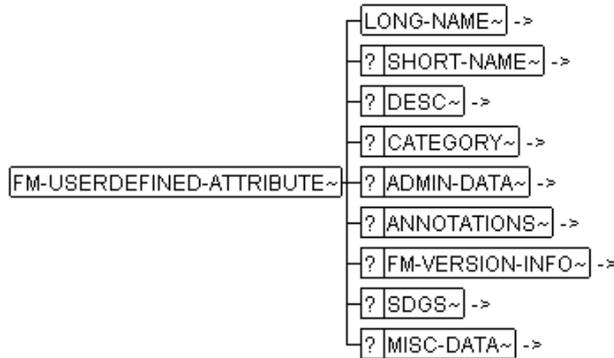
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTES](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE	

2.236

FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CATEGORY-REFS](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REF~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.237 FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACTION](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-NOTE](#), [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT-CONTENT](#), [FM-ERROR-DETECTION](#), [FM-ERROR-RESPONSE](#), [FM-FAULT](#), [FM-FUNCTION](#), [FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT](#), [FM-TASK-SET](#), [FM-TASK-SETS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REF](#)

`FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS~` + `FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.238 FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTES

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE](#)

`FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTES~` + `FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.239 FM-VARIANT

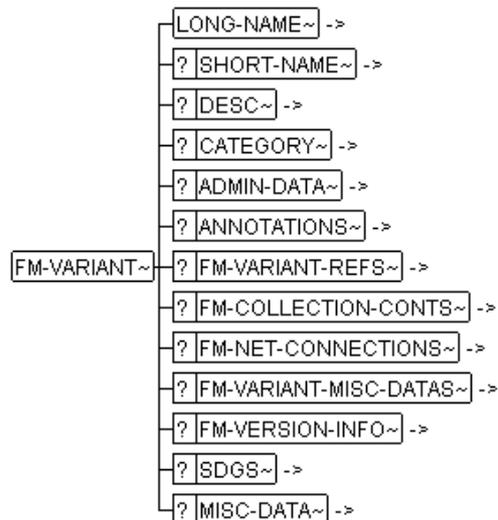
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-VARIANTS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [FM-VARIANT-REFS](#), [FM-COLLECTION-CONTS](#), [FM-NET-CONNECTIONS](#), [FM-VARIANT-MISC-DATAS](#), [FM-VERSION-INFO](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-VARIANT	

2.240 FM-VARIANT-MISC-DATA

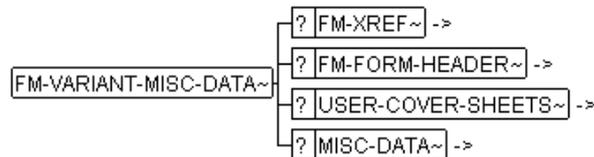
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-VARIANT-MISC-DATAS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-XREF](#), [FM-FORM-HEADER](#), [USER-COVER-SHEETS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.241 FM-VARIANT-MISC-DATAS

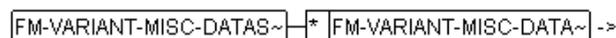
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-VARIANT](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-VARIANT-MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.242 FM-VARIANT-REF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-VARIANT-REFS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-VARIANT-REF~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FM-VARIANT	
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.243 FM-VARIANT-REFS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FM-STRUCTURE](#), [FM-VARIANT](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-VARIANT-REF](#)

`FM-VARIANT-REFS~`*`FM-VARIANT-REF~`->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.244 FM-VARIANTS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-VARIANT](#)

`FM-VARIANTS~`*`FM-VARIANT~`->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.245

FM-VERSION-INFO

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACTION](#), [FM-ACTION-TYPE](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE](#), [FM-CONTROL-PLAN](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPE](#), [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT](#), [FM-DRBFM-SHEET](#), [FM-ERROR-DETECTION](#), [FM-ERROR-RESPONSE](#), [FM-FAULT](#), [FM-FAULT-TYPE](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET](#), [FM-FUNCTION](#), [FM-FUNCTION-TYPE](#), [FM-MACHINE](#), [FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE](#), [FM-PALETTE](#), [FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAM](#), [FM-STRUCTURE](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT](#), [FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE](#), [FM-TASK-SET](#), [FM-TASK-SETS](#), [FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT](#), [FM-TEST-SAMPLE](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE](#), [FM-VARIANT](#)

Ist Kontext für: [CATEGORY](#), [ANNOTATIONS](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	
[STRUCTUREVERSION] (implied)	cdata	
[STRUCTUREEDITION] (implied)	cdata	
[NEXTSTRUCTUREVERSION] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[PREVIOUSSTRUCTURE-VERSION] (implied)	cdata	
[VERSIONSTAMP] (implied)	cdata	
[VERSIONSTATUS] (implied)	cdata	

2.246 FM-XREF

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-COLLECTION-CONTS](#), [FM-LINK-DESTINATION](#), [FM-NET-CONNECTION-SOURCE](#), [FM-NET-CONNECTION-TARGET](#), [FM-VARIANT-MISC-DATA](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FM-XREF~` #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-CLASS] (required)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ EXTERNAL ▶ FM-ACTION ▶ FM-ACTION-TYPE ▶ FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOG ▶ FM-CHARACTERISTIC ▶ FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE ▶ FM-COLLECTION ▶ FM-CONTROL-PLAN ▶ FM-FAULT ▶ FM-FAULT-TYPE ▶ FM-FORM-SHEET ▶ FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSION ▶ FM-FUNCTION ▶ FM-FUNCTION-TYPE 	



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> △ ▶ FM-PALETTE ▶ FM-PALETTE-COLUMN ▶ FM-PALETTE-ROW ▶ FM-PART-LIST-ENTRY ▶ FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAM ▶ FM-PROJECT ▶ FM-STRUCTURE ▶ FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT ▶ FM-TASK-SET ▶ FM-TASK-SETS ▶ FM-TEAM ▶ FM-TOOL ▶ FM-USER-GROUP ▶ FM-VARIANT ▶ SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE 	
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	

2.247 FORMATTER-CTRL

Beschreibung

This element contains instructions to be formatted that can be freely specified, such as the scope of the context in which **<FORMATTER-CTRL>** is located. Here, the attribute **[SI]** can carry on further useful information obtained through the formatting process.

The state of this element is *transitional*. It is there for backwards compatibility. The element will definitely be removed in the next version since there are other means to describe the subject in question

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FORMATTER-CTRLS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`FORMATTER-CTRL~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[TARGET-SYSTEM] (implied)	cdata	This attribute can specify a target system which is valid for the current setting. If the attribute is absent, it is valid for all target systems. The target systems determine how this attribute should be interpreted. For example, the view control on creation of a help file could proceed in the following way: if there is a formatter-ctrl, si="view" target-system="html-help", this will be used. If there is no specific view, but a formatter-ctrl si="view", without a target system specification, then this is used.
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.248

FORMATTER-CTRLS

Beschreibung

Container-Element for `<FORMATTER-CTRL>` .

The state of this element is *transitional*. It is there for backwards compatibility. The element will definitely be removed in the next version since there are other means to describe the subject in question

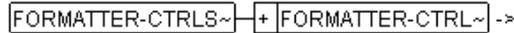
SDGS instead

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [ADMIN-DATA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FORMATTER-CTRL](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.249 FORMULA

Beschreibung

Use **<FORMULA>** , to enter a formula in a document.

This element is derived as identical from **<ml-formula>**. The content model is exactly the same as the one of **<ml-formula>**.

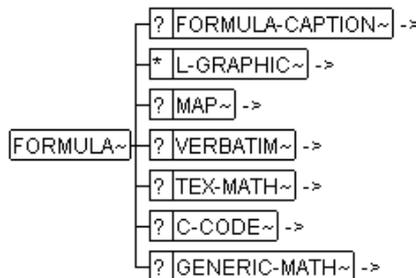
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [ADD-INFO-5](#), [CHAPTER](#), [ENTRY](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION](#), [INTRODUCTION](#), [ITEM](#), [LABELED-ITEM](#), [MSR-PROCESSING-LOG](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-2](#), [TOPIC-1](#), [TOPIC-2](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FORMULA-CAPTION](#), [L-GRAPHIC](#), [MAP](#), [VERBATIM](#), [TEX-MATH](#), [C-CODE](#), [GENERIC-MATH](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	KEEP: ensures that the formula and the element preceding it are not separated. NO-KEEP separates the two elements.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.250 FORMULA-CAPTION

Beschreibung

This element specifies the identification or heading of a formula.

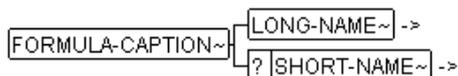
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FORMULA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	FORMULA	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER>.

2.251 FT

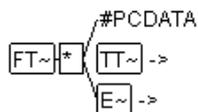
Beschreibung Use <FT> , to create a footnote.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel <FT>This text appears as a footnote</FT>

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [L-1](#), [L-2](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text, [TT](#), [E](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.252 GENERIC-MATH

Beschreibung Use **<GENERIC-MATH>** to insert semantic and mathematical descriptions which are processed by a math-processor.

This element is derived as identical from **<ml-data-10>**. The content model is exactly the same as the one of **<ml-data-10>**.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FORMULA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [L-10](#)

`[GENERIC-MATH~] + [L-10~] ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.253 GRAPHIC

Beschreibung Use **<GRAPHIC>** , to integrate an already existing graphic in the context elements.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [L-GRAPHIC](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`[GRAPHIC~] -#PCDATA`

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[EDITFIT] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ AS-IS ▶ ROTATE-90-CW ▶ ROTATE-90-CCW ▶ ROTATE-180 ▶ FIT-TO-TEXT ▶ FIT-TO-PAGE ▶ LIMIT-TO-TEXT ▶ LIMIT-TO-PAGE ▶ ROTATE-90-CW-FIT-TO-TEXT ▶ ROTATE-90-CCW-FIT-TO-TEXT ▶ ROTATE-180-LIMIT-TO-TEXT ▶ ROTATE-90-CW-LIMIT-TO-PAGE ▶ ROTATE-90-CCW-LIMIT-TO-PAGE ▶ ROTATE-180-LIMIT-TO-PAGE ▶ 0 ▶ 1 ▶ 2 ▶ 3 	FIT properties of the graphic in edit mode.
[FIT] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ AS-IS ▶ ROTATE-90-CW ▶ ROTATE-90-CCW ▶ ROTATE-180 ▶ FIT-TO-TEXT ▶ FIT-TO-PAGE ▶ LIMIT-TO-TEXT ▶ LIMIT-TO-PAGE ▶ ROTATE-90-CW-FIT-TO-TEXT ▶ ROTATE-90-CCW-FIT-TO-TEXT ▶ ROTATE-180-LIMIT-TO-TEXT ▶ ROTATE-90-CW-LIMIT-TO-PAGE 	Modify the attribute [FIT] , to determine the way in which the graphic should be inserted. Enter the attribute value 0 , to insert a graphic in its original dimensions. The graphic is adapted, if it is too big for the space for which it was intended.

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
		<p style="text-align: center;">△</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ ROTATE-90-CCW-LIMIT-TO-PAGE ▶ ROTATE-180-LIMIT-TO-PAGE ▶ 0 ▶ 1 ▶ 2 ▶ 3 	
[HTML-FIT] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ AS-IS ▶ ROTATE-90-CW ▶ ROTATE-90-CCW ▶ ROTATE-180 ▶ FIT-TO-TEXT ▶ FIT-TO-PAGE ▶ LIMIT-TO-TEXT ▶ LIMIT-TO-PAGE ▶ ROTATE-90-CW-FIT-TO-TEXT ▶ ROTATE-90-CCW-FIT-TO-TEXT ▶ ROTATE-180-LIMIT-TO-TEXT ▶ ROTATE-90-CW-LIMIT-TO-PAGE ▶ ROTATE-90-CCW-LIMIT-TO-PAGE ▶ ROTATE-180-LIMIT-TO-PAGE ▶ 0 ▶ 1 ▶ 2 ▶ 3 	Determines whether the graphic should be adapted to fit the dimensions of the window.
[CATEGORY] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ BARCODE ▶ CONCEPTUAL ▶ ENGINEERING ▶ FLOWCHART ▶ GRAPH ▶ LOGO ▶ SCHEMATIC ▶ WAVEFORM 	Here, you can enter the category of the graphic. This can be used to generate a list of graphics from specific categories.
[EDIT-HEIGHT] (implied)	cdata		Height of the graphic in editor

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[EDIT-WIDTH] (implied)	cdata		Width of the graphic in editor
[EDITSCALE] (implied)	cdata		Scale of the graphic in edit mode.
[FILENAME] (implied)	cdata		Here, you should enter the file name under which the system for reproduction can call the graphic.
[HEIGHT] (implied)	cdata		In this attribute, the height of the graphic can be altered.
[HTML-HEIGHT] (implied)	cdata		Height of the graphic displayed online in html and htmlhelp.
[HTML-SCALE] (implied)	cdata		Scale of the graphic when displayed in html and htmlhelp.
[HTML-WIDTH] (implied)	cdata		Width of the graphic displayed online in html and htmlhelp.
[NOTATION] (implied)	cdata		Now the format of the graphic file must be specified, e.g. EPS.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SCALE] (implied)	cdata		In this element the dimensions of the graphic can be altered proportionally.
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[WIDTH] (implied)	cdata		In this attribute, the width of the graphic can be altered.

2.254 HOMEPAGE

Beschreibung Use `<HOMEPAGE>` , to enter the company email address of a project participant.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [TEAM-MEMBER](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`HOME PAGE~` #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.255

IDC

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-IDTABLE](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`IDC~` #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[MAPPED-ID] (required)	cdata	
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

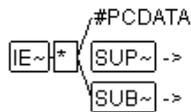
2.256 IE

Beschreibung Use <IE> to create an index that is to appear in the index directory.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [L-1](#), [L-2](#), [L-4](#), [LONG-NAME-1](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text, [SUP](#), [SUB](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[TYPE] (implied)	cdata	Indicates a type of the respective element.
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.257 INDENT-SAMPLE

Beschreibung Use <INDENT-SAMPLE> to set the amount of indentation for the parent object.
This element is derived as identical from <ml-data-2>. The content model is exactly the same as the one of <ml-data-2>.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel The following example sets an indentation of one unit.

```
<INDENT-SAMPLE>X</INDENT-SAMPLE>
```

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [Labeled-List](#)

Ist Kontext für: [L-2](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ITEM-LABEL-POS] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ NO-NEWLINE ▶ NEWLINE ▶ NEWLINE-IF-NECESSARY 	NO-NEWLINE - line break inside the first column. NEWLINE - no line break inside the first column. The description regarding designation begins in the second row. NEWLINE-IF-NECESSARY - no line break inside the first column. If the marginal notes designation is longer than in the <INDENT-SAMPLE> , the description begins in the second row. Otherwise it begins in the first.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.258

INPUT

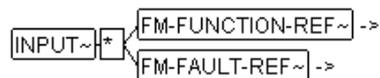
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-INTERFACE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-FUNCTION-REF](#), [FM-FAULT-REF](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.259 INTRODUCTION

Beschreibung <INTRODUCTION> provides a general introduction to the object in question.

- ▶ Use <P> to enable the processing systems to perform a word wrapping.
- ▶ Use <VERBATIM> if white-spaces are significant.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

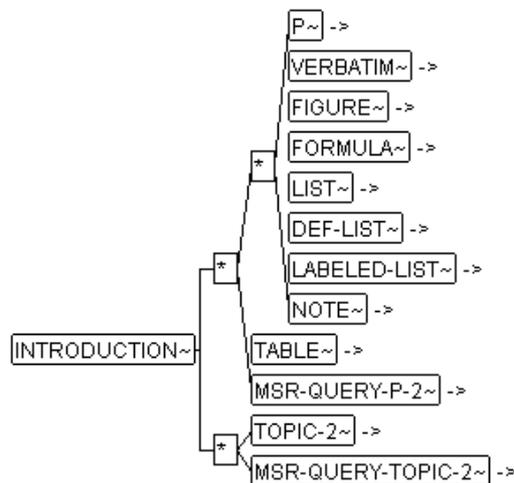
Beispiel

```
<INTRODUCTION>
    <P>This File is used to illustrate, how CDF can be implentend according
    to ASAM-MCD-2MC 2.0 resp. MSRSW.DTD 2.2.0 </P>
</INTRODUCTION>
```

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [CHAPTER](#)

Ist Kontext für: [P](#), [VERBATIM](#), [FIGURE](#), [FORMULA](#), [LIST](#), [DEF-LIST](#), [LABLED-LIST](#), [NOTE](#), [TABLE](#), [MSR-QUERY-P-2](#), [TOPIC-2](#), [MSR-QUERY-TOPIC-2](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.260 ISSUED-BY

Beschreibung

This element contains the name of the person who initiated the document revision. If the initiator cannot be referenced as **<TEAM-MEMBER>** in the current document his name can be given in this element.

This element is derived as identical from **<ml-data-10>**. The content model is exactly the same as the one of **<ml-data-10>**.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [DOC-REVISION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [L-10](#)

ISSUED-BY~+~|L-10~->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.261 ITEM

Beschreibung

Use **<ITEM>** to create entries in a **<LIST>**.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

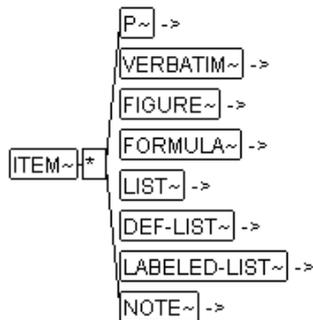
Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [LIST](#)

Ist Kontext für: [P](#), [VERBATIM](#), [FIGURE](#), [FORMULA](#), [LIST](#), [DEF-LIST](#), [LABELED-LIST](#), [NOTE](#)

ITEM-LABEL



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	This makes it compulsory for the current element to be formatted on the same page as the previous element, during page formatting (KEEP). If the value is NO-KEEP, the positioning of the element on the next page relates to the position of the previous element.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.262 ITEM-LABEL

Beschreibung

Use `<ITEM-LABEL>` to enter the label for the parent object.

This element is derived as identical from `<ml-data-2>`. The content model is exactly the same as the one of `<ml-data-2>`.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [LABELED-ITEM](#), [SYN-ARGUMENT](#), [SYN-OBJECT](#)

Ist Kontext für: [L-2](#)

ITEM-LABEL~+L-2~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.263

L-1

Beschreibung

This element is derived as identical from **<mixed-content-1>**. The content model is exactly the same as the one of **<mixed-content-1>**.

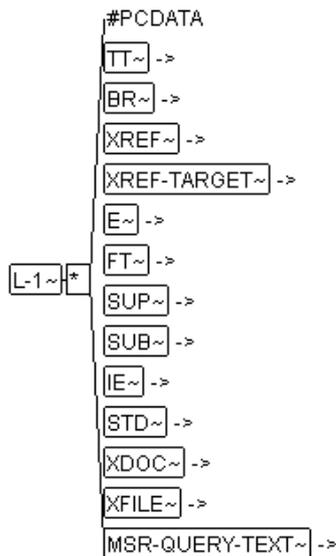
Beispiel

Formale

Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [P](#)

Ist Kontext für: [Text](#), [TT](#), [BR](#), [XREF](#), [XREF-TARGET](#), [E](#), [FT](#), [SUP](#), [SUB](#), [IE](#), [STD](#), [XDOC](#), [XFILE](#), [MSR-QUERY-TEXT](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[L] (required)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.264 L-10

Beschreibung

This element is derived as identical from **<mixed-content-10>**. The content model is exactly the same as the one of **<mixed-content-10>**.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [C-CODE](#), [DATE](#), [DOC-LABEL](#), [GENERIC-MATH](#), [ISSUED-BY](#), [REVISION-LABEL](#), [ROLE](#), [STATE](#), [TEX-MATH](#), [USED-LANGUAGES](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

L-10~—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[L] (required)	cdata	
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.265 L-2

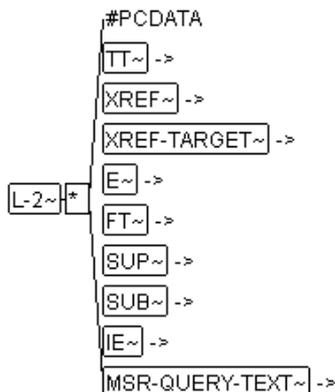
Beschreibung

This element is derived as identical from **<mixed-content-2>**. The content model is exactly the same as the one of **<mixed-content-2>**.

Beispiel**Formale Beschreibung**

Hat als Kontext: [CHANGE](#), [DESC](#), [INDENT-SAMPLE](#), [ITEM-LABEL](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TEXT](#), [REASON](#)

Ist Kontext für: [Text](#), [TT](#), [XREF](#), [XREF-TARGET](#), [E](#), [FT](#), [SUP](#), [SUB](#), [IE](#), [MSR-QUERY-TEXT](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[L] (required)	cdata	
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

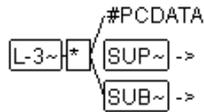
2.266**L-3****Beschreibung**

This element is derived as identical from [<mixed-content-3>](#). The content model is exactly the same as the one of [<mixed-content-3>](#).

Beispiel**Formale Beschreibung**

Hat als Kontext: [TEXT](#), [UNIT](#)

Ist Kontext für: [Text](#), [SUP](#), [SUB](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[L] (required)	cdata	
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.267 L-4

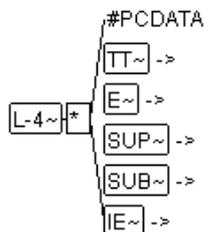
Beschreibung

This element is derived as identical from **<mixed-content-4>**. The content model is exactly the same as the one of **<mixed-content-4>**.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: LABEL, LONG-NAME

Ist Kontext für: Text, TT, E, SUP, SUB, IE



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[L] (required)	cdata	
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.268 L-5

Beschreibung

This element is derived as identical from **<mixed-content-5>**. The content model is exactly the same as the one of **<mixed-content-5>**.

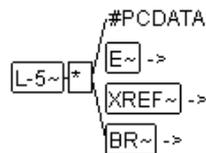
Beispiel

Formale

Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [VERBATIM](#)

Ist Kontext für: [Text](#), [E](#), [XREF](#), [BR](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[L] (required)	cdata	
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.269 L-GRAPHIC

Beschreibung

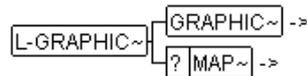
Beispiel

Formale

Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FIGURE](#), [FORMULA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [GRAPHIC](#), [MAP](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[L] (required)	cdata	
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.270 LABEL

Beschreibung <LABEL> is used as a long designator (similar to <LONG-NAME>) for objects which cannot be referenced. In this case it is the name of the corresponding project.

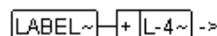
This element is derived as identical from <ml-data-4>. The content model is exactly the same as the one of <ml-data-4>.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel Refer to description of PROJECT-DATA for an example, where <LABEL> is the name of the corresponding project.

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [ANNOTATION](#), [FM-ASSESSMENT-ENTRY](#), [FM-CURRENT-SPECIFICATION](#), [FM-DRBFM-EXCLUDED-FAILURES](#), [FM-DRBFM-REASON](#), [FM-PLANNED-SPECIFICATION](#), [MATCHING-DCI](#), [MISC](#), [NOTE](#), [PRMS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [L-4](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.271 LABELED-ITEM

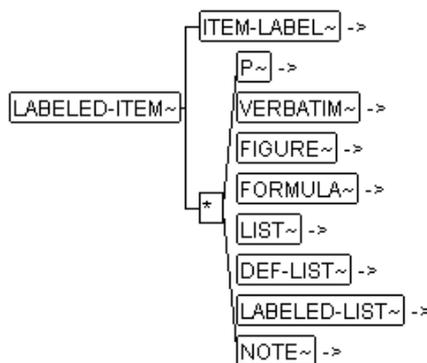
Beschreibung Use <LABELED-ITEM> to create an entry in a labeled list. The list can be nested by creating a new <LABELED-LIST> within the <LABELED-ITEM> .

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [LABELED-LIST](#)

Ist Kontext für: [ITEM-LABEL](#), [P](#), [VERBATIM](#), [FIGURE](#), [FORMULA](#), [LIST](#), [DEF-LIST](#), [LABELED-LIST](#), [NOTE](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[HELP-ENTRY] (implied)	cdata		Enables the help to be called by marking the father element. The syntax has its origins in the help system utilized. This is often used to calculate a widget name hierarchy from a widow system, which is then correlated with the help entries. For example:

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	This makes it compulsory for the current element to be formatted on the same page as the previous element, during page formatting (KEEP). If the value is NO-KEEP, the positioning of the element on the next page relates to the position of the previous element.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

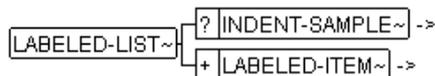
2.272 LABELED-LIST

Beschreibung Use <LABELED-LIST> to create a list with labels that can be nested.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [ADD-INFO-5](#), [CHAPTER](#), [ENTRY](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION](#), [INTRODUCTION](#), [ITEM](#), [LABELED-ITEM](#), [MSR-PROCESSING-LOG](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-2](#), [TOPIC-1](#), [TOPIC-2](#)

Ist Kontext für: [INDENT-SAMPLE](#), [LABELED-ITEM](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	This makes it compulsory for the current element to be formatted on the same page as the previous element, during page formatting (KEEP). If the value is NO-KEEP, the positioning of the element on the next page relates to the position of the previous element.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.273 LANGUAGE

Beschreibung

<LANGUAGE> represents the human language used within the file. Its primary use is to prompt the tools to switch to an appropriate language.

This element is in accordance with the ISO 639-1 two letter language codes ([External Document: Codes for the Representation of Names of Languages / URL: <http://www.loc.gov/standards/iso639-2/langcodes.html>]). The most frequently used codes are given in [Table 1 Most common language codes \(alphabetical\)](#) p. 216 :

Table 1: Most common language codes (alphabetical)

Code	Language
de	German
en	English
es	Spanish
fr	French
it	Italian
jp	Japanese

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [ADMIN-DATA](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

LANGUAGE~ - #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.274 LIST

Beschreibung Use **<LIST>** , to create a numbered or unnumbered list. The list can be nested by adding a new list inside the **<ITEM>** element.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [ADD-INFO-5](#), [CHAPTER](#), [ENTRY](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION](#), [INTRODUCTION](#), [ITEM](#), [LABELED-ITEM](#), [MSR-PROCESSING-LOG](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-2](#), [TOPIC-1](#), [TOPIC-2](#)

Ist Kontext für: [ITEM](#)

LIST~ + ITEM~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[TYPE] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ UNNUMBER ▶ NUMBER 	UNNUMBER - enumeration without numbering NUMBER - numbered enumeration

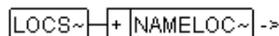
Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	This makes it compulsory for the current element to be formatted on the same page as the previous element, during page formatting (KEEP). If the value is NO-KEEP, the positioning of the element on the next page relates to the position of the previous element.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.275 LOCS

Beschreibung Use <LOCS> to generate references to external documents.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)
Ist Kontext für: [NAMELOC](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.276 LONG-NAME

Beschreibung

Use **<LONG-NAME>** to create a comprehensive name for the context element.

This element is derived as identical from **<ml-data-4>**. The content model is exactly the same as the one of **<ml-data-4>**.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

`<LONG-NAME>Variable 1 that keeps the cabin preassure</LONG-NAME>`

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [CHAPTER](#), [COMPANY](#), [DEF-ITEM](#), [FIGURE-CAPTION](#), [FM-ACTION](#), [FM-ACTION-TYPE](#), [FM-ANALYSISDESKTOP-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOG](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE](#), [FM-COLLECTION](#), [FM-CONTROL-PLAN](#), [FM-CONTROL-PLAN-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-NOTE](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPE](#), [FM-DRBFM-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT](#), [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT-CONTENT](#), [FM-DRBFM-SHEET](#), [FM-ERROR-DETECTION](#), [FM-ERROR-RESPONSE](#), [FM-FAULT](#), [FM-FAULT-TYPE](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSION](#), [FM-FTA-NODE](#), [FM-FTA-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-FUNCTION](#), [FM-FUNCTION-TYPE](#), [FM-IEC-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-MACHINE](#), [FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE](#), [FM-PALETTE](#), [FM-PALETTE-COLUMN](#), [FM-PALETTE-ROW](#), [FM-PART-LIST-ENTRY](#), [FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAM](#), [FM-PROJECT](#), [FM-RESPONSIBLE-NAME](#), [FM-RSM-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-STRUCTURE](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT](#), [FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE](#), [FM-TASK-SET](#), [FM-TASK-SETS](#), [FM-TEAM](#), [FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT](#), [FM-TEST-SAMPLE](#), [FM-TOOL](#), [FM-USER-GROUP](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE](#), [FM-VARIANT](#), [FORMULA-CAPTION](#), [NAMELOC](#), [PRM](#), [SDG-CAPTION](#), [SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE](#), [SYN-CAPTION](#), [TABLE-CAPTION](#), [TEAM-MEMBER](#), [TOPIC-1](#), [TOPIC-2](#)

Ist Kontext für: [L-4](#)

`LONG-NAME~ + L-4~ ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	

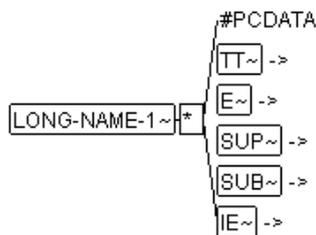
Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.277 LONG-NAME-1

Beschreibung Use <LONG-NAME-1> to create a comprehensive name for the context element
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [STD](#), [XDOC](#), [XFILE](#), [XREF-TARGET](#)
Ist Kontext für: Text, [TT](#), [E](#), [SUP](#), [SUB](#), [IE](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

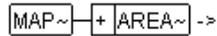
2.278 MAP

Beschreibung Image maps enable authors to specify regions of an image or object and assign a specific action to each region (e.g., retrieve a document, run a program, etc.) When the region is activated by the user, the action is executed.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FIGURE](#), [FORMULA](#), [L-GRAPHIC](#)
Ist Kontext für: [AREA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[CLASS] (implied)	cdata	Blank separated list of classes
[ID] (implied)	id	Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.
[NAME] (implied)	nmtoken	This attribute assigns a name to the image map in the MAP element. This name can be used to be referenced in an HTML image through the attribute USEMAP. Although this is not actually necessary in the MSR model, it was inserted in order to support the MAPs which were created for HTML.
[ONCLICK] (implied)	cdata	The ONCLICK-Event occurs, if the current element is clicked-on. A script can be stored in this attribute to be performed in the Event.
[ONDBLCLICK] (implied)	cdata	The ONDBLCLICK-Event occurs, if the current Event is clicked-on. A script can be stored in this attribute to be performed in the Event.
[ONKEYDOWN] (implied)	cdata	The ONKEYDOWN-Event occurs, if a button on the current element is pressed down. A script can be stored in this attribute to be performed in the Event.
[ONKEYPRESS] (implied)	cdata	The ONKEYPRESS-Event occurs, if a button on the current element is pressed down and released. A script can be stored in this attribute to be performed in the Event.
[ONKEYUP] (implied)	cdata	The ONKEYUP-Event occurs, if a button on the current element is released. A script can be stored in this attribute to be performed in the Event.
[ONMOUSEDOWN] (implied)	cdata	The ONMOUSEDOWN-Event occurs, if the mouse button used for clicking is held down on the current element. A script can be stored in this attribute to be performed in the Event.

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[ONMOUSEMOVE] (implied)	cdata	The ONMOUSEMOVE-Event occurs, if the mouse pointer is moved on the current element (i.e. it is located on the current element). A script can be stored in this attribute to be performed in the Event.
[ONMOUSEOUT] (implied)	cdata	The ONMOUSEOUT-Event occurs, if the mouse pointer is moved from the current element. A script can be stored in this attribute to be performed in the Event.
[ONMOUSEOVER] (implied)	cdata	The ONMOUSEOVER-Event occurs, if the mouse pointer is moved to the current element from another location outside it. A script can be stored in this attribute to be performed in the Event.
[ONMOUSEUP] (implied)	cdata	The ONMOUSEUP-Event occurs if the mouse button used for clicking is released on the current element. A script can be stored in this attribute to be performed in the Event.
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[STYLE] (implied)	cdata	Information on the associated style
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[TITLE] (implied)	cdata	Title information of the <MAP> -element
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.279

MATCHING-DCI

Beschreibung

<MATCHING-DCI> represents a reference to a *DCI* instance (Document Content Information) to which the current file should match. The official identification of the DCI is denoted by <URL> which points to the DCI file. The other elements are given to provide information.

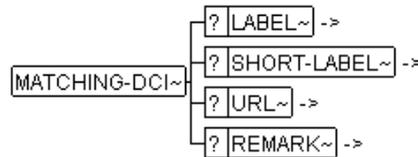
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MATCHING-DCIS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LABEL](#), [SHORT-LABEL](#), [URL](#), [REMARK](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.280 MATCHING-DCIS

Beschreibung

<MATCHING-DCIS> represents all Document Content Information specifications to which the current file should comply. As there may be multiple DCI instances, the current file should match all of them. Nevertheless, the check is only requested according to the case currently in use.

Especially in the case of the CDF, a *CDF processor* is obliged to check if the CDF-DCI is mentioned in <MATCHING-DCIS> .

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

In the following example, the current file would match *CDF* as well as *PACO* which would support more of the features in *MSRSW.DTD* .

```

<MATCHING-DCIS>
  <MATCHING-DCI>
    <LABEL>Parameter Contents File</LABEL>
    <SHORT-LABEL>PACO2.0</SHORT-LABEL>
    <URL>http://www.msr-wg.de/dcis/paco.dci.xml</URL>
  </MATCHING-DCI>
  <MATCHING-DCI>
    <LABEL>Calibration Data File Specification</LABEL>
    <SHORT-LABEL>CDF</SHORT-LABEL>
    <URL>http://www.asam.net/dcis/cdf.dci.xml</URL>
  </MATCHING-DCI>
</MATCHING-DCIS>
  
```

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [MATCHING-DCI](#)

MATCHING-DCIS~+ MATCHING-DCI~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.281

MAX

Beschreibung

Use **<MAX>** to enter the maximum values of a parameter in a table of parameters.

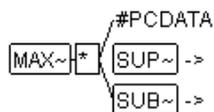
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [PRM-CHAR](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text, [SUP](#), [SUB](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.282 MIME-CONTAINER

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FM-LINK-DESTINATION](#)

Beschreibung

Ist Kontext für: Text

MIME-CONTAINER~ #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[MIME-TYPE] (implied)	cdata	
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.283 MIN

Beschreibung

Use **<MIN>** to enter the minimum values of a parameter in a table of parameters.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [PRM-CHAR](#)

Beschreibung

Ist Kontext für: Text, [SUP](#), [SUB](#)

MIN~* **SUP~** ->
SUB~ ->
#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.284 MISC

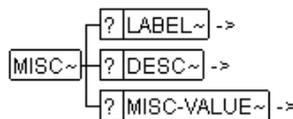
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MISC-DATA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LABEL](#), [DESC](#), [MISC-VALUE](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.285 MISC-DATA

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACTION](#), [FM-ACTION-TYPE](#), [FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOG](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE](#), [FM-COLLECTION](#), [FM-CONTROL-PLAN](#), [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT](#), [FM-DRBFM-SHEET](#), [FM-FAULT](#), [FM-FAULT-TYPE](#), [FM-FORM-HEADER](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSION](#), [FM-FUNCTION](#), [FM-FUNCTION-TYPE](#), [FM-HISTORY-STATE](#), [FM-MACHINE](#), [FM-PALETTE](#), [FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAM](#), [FM-PROJECT](#), [FM-STRUCTURE](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT](#), [FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE](#), [FM-TASK-SET](#), [FM-TASK-](#)

SETS, FM-TEAM, FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT, FM-TEST-SAMPLE, FM-TOOL, FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE, FM-VARIANT, FM-VARIANT-MISC-DATA, USER-COVER-SHEET

Ist Kontext für: MISC

MISC-DATA~* MISC~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.286

MISC-VALUE

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: MISC

Ist Kontext für: Text

MISC-VALUE~#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[FIELD-NAME] (required)	cdata	
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.287 MODIFICATION

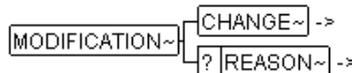
Beschreibung Use **<MODIFICATION>** to record what has changed in a document in comparison to its predecessor.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [MODIFICATIONS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [CHANGE](#), [REASON](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[TYPE] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ CONTENT-RELATED ▶ DOC-RELATED 	DOC-RELATED - document-specific changes have necessitated a new document version. CONTENT-RELATED - product-specific changes have necessitated a new document version.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.288 MODIFICATIONS

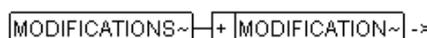
Beschreibung **<MODIFICATIONS>** contains the changes in a document in comparison to its predecessor.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [DOC-REVISION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [MODIFICATION](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.289 MSR-PROCESSING-LOG

Beschreibung This element is a placeholder in which tools responsible for the automatic processing of the instance can store processing execution information (log information). It is advisable to create an individual chapter (**<CHAPTER>**) for every process executed. The most recent chapter should come first (sorting according to date).

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

```

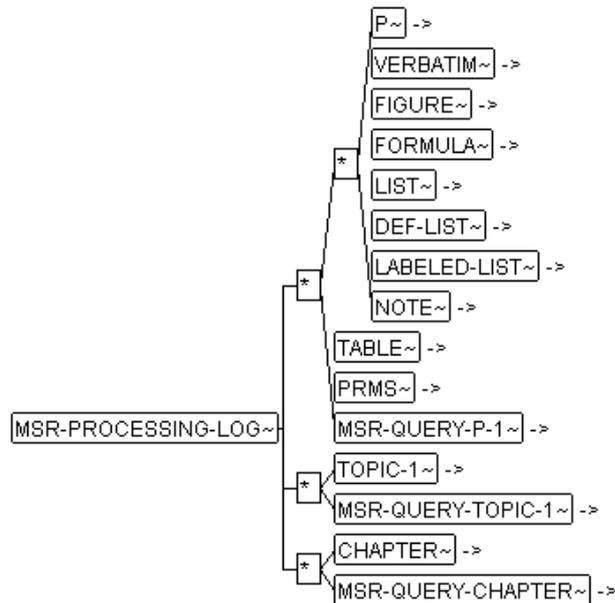
<MSR-PROCESSING-LOG>
  <CHAPTER>
    <LONG-NAME>MSR-Query 2.10.2001</LONG-NAME>
    <SHORT-NAME>msrquery.2001.10.02-1</SHORT-NAME>
    <VERBATIM>MSR-Query processor Version 0.99 run at 2.10.2001 reading file
      c:\examples\myexample.sgm warning: duplicate ID found ("hugo") error: query
      "replacechapters" not implemented 20 queries processed 1 warning 1
      error
    </VERBATIM>
  </CHAPTER>
  <CHAPTER>
    <LONG-NAME>MSR-Query 1.10.2001</LONG-NAME>
    <SHORT-NAME>msrquery.2001.10.01-1</SHORT-NAME>
    <VERBATIM>MSR-Query processor Version 0.99 run at 1.10.2001 reading file
      c:\examples\myexample.sgm warning: duplicate ID found ("hugo") error: query
      "replacechapters" not implemented 20 queries processed 1 warning 1
      error
    </VERBATIM>
  </CHAPTER>
</MSR-PROCESSING-LOG>

```

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [P](#), [VERBATIM](#), [FIGURE](#), [FORMULA](#), [LIST](#), [DEF-LIST](#), [LABELED-LIST](#), [NOTE](#), [TABLE](#), [PRMS](#), [MSR-QUERY-P-1](#), [TOPIC-1](#), [MSR-QUERY-TOPIC-1](#), [CHAPTER](#), [MSR-QUERY-CHAPTER](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.290 MSR-QUERY-ARG

Beschreibung This element specifies an argument within a so-called *MSR-QUERY* which is named in the sister element **<MSR-QUERY-NAME>** .

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [MSR-QUERY-PROPS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text, [XREF](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.291 MSR-QUERY-CHAPTER

Beschreibung This element contains a chapter generated through an external query or a chapter generated in an external program (in **<MSR-QUERY-RESULT-CHAPTER>**), as well as the data necessary to enable a conclusion to be drawn as to the origins of a chapter (in **<MSR-QUERY-PROPS>**).

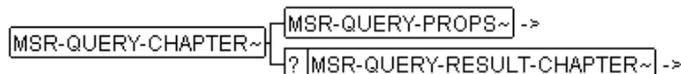
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [CHAPTER](#), [MSR-PROCESSING-LOG](#)

Ist Kontext für: [MSR-QUERY-PROPS](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-CHAPTER](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	This makes it compulsory for the current element to be formatted on the same page as the previous element, during page formatting (KEEP). If the value is NO-KEEP, the positioning of the element on the next page relates to the position of the previous element.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.292 MSR-QUERY-NAME

Beschreibung This element specifies the name of the *MSR-QUERY* triggered.
 The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [MSR-QUERY-PROPS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

MSR-QUERY-NAME~

 -#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.293 MSR-QUERY-P-1

Beschreibung This element contains the arguments **<MSR-QUERY-PROPS>**. In addition, it may also contain result elements in text form, embedded in **<MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1>**, which correspond to a *MSR-QUERY*, generated either by an external program or an external query, for the purpose of integrating the element into an MSRSW instance.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [ADD-INFO-5](#), [CHAPTER](#), [MSR-PROCESSING-LOG](#), [TOPIC-1](#)

Ist Kontext für: [MSR-QUERY-PROPS](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1](#)

MSR-QUERY-P-1~

{
MSR-QUERY-PROPS~ ->

? MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	► KEEP ► NO-KEEP	This makes it compulsory for the current element to be formatted on the same page as the previous element, during page formatting (KEEP). If the value is NO-KEEP, the positioning of the element on the next page relates to the position of the previous element.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.294 MSR-QUERY-P-2

Beschreibung

This element contains the arguments **<MSR-QUERY-PROPS>**. In addition, it may also contain result elements in text form, embedded in **<MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-2>**, which correspond to a *MSR-QUERY*, generated either by an external program or an external query, for the purpose of integrating the element into an MSRSW instance.

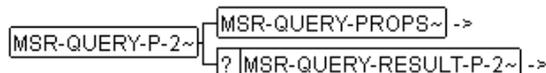
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION](#), [INTRODUCTION](#), [TOPIC-2](#)

Ist Kontext für: [MSR-QUERY-PROPS](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-2](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	This makes it compulsory for the current element to be formatted on the same page as the previous element, during page formatting (KEEP). If the value is NO-KEEP, the positioning of the element on the next page relates to the position of the previous element.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.295 MSR-QUERY-PROPS

Beschreibung

This element specifies the characteristics and arguments of a *MSR-QUERY*, that is, the name **<MSR-QUERY-NAME>**, the arguments **<MSR-QUERY-ARG>** and if required, the comment **<COMMENT>**.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSR-QUERY-CHAPTER](#), [MSR-QUERY-P-1](#), [MSR-QUERY-P-2](#), [MSR-QUERY-TEXT](#), [MSR-QUERY-TOPIC-1](#), [MSR-QUERY-TOPIC-2](#)

Ist Kontext für: [MSR-QUERY-NAME](#), [MSR-QUERY-ARG](#), [COMMENT](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.296 MSR-QUERY-RESULT-CHAPTER

Beschreibung This element contains the result chapter of a *MSR-QUERY*, which was generated by an external program or an external query, so that it could be integrated into an MSRSW instance.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [MSR-QUERY-CHAPTER](#)

Ist Kontext für: [CHAPTER](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.297 MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1

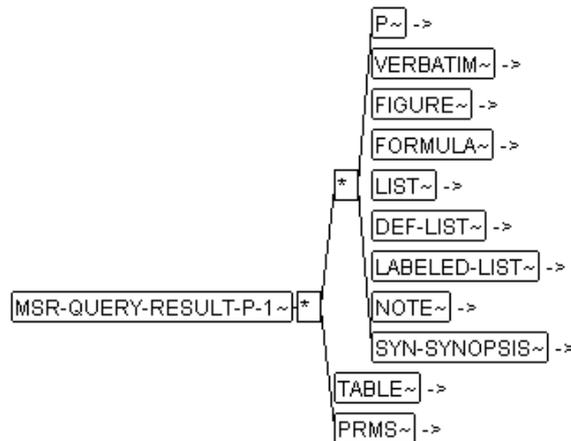
Beschreibung This element contains the result element of a *MSR-QUERY* in text form, which was generated by an external program or an external query, so that it could be integrated into an MSRSW instance. Unlike `<MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-2>`, `<MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1>` may still contain `<PRMS>` elements.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [MSR-QUERY-P-1](#)

Ist Kontext für: [P](#), [VERBATIM](#), [FIGURE](#), [FORMULA](#), [LIST](#), [DEF-LIST](#), [LABELED-LIST](#), [NOTE](#), [SYN-SYNOPSIS](#), [TABLE](#), [PRMS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.298 MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-2

Beschreibung

This element contains the result element of a *MSR-QUERY* in text form, which was generated by an external program or an external query, so that it could be integrated into an MSRSW instance. Unlike **<MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1>**, **<MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-2>** may contain no **<PRMS>** elements.

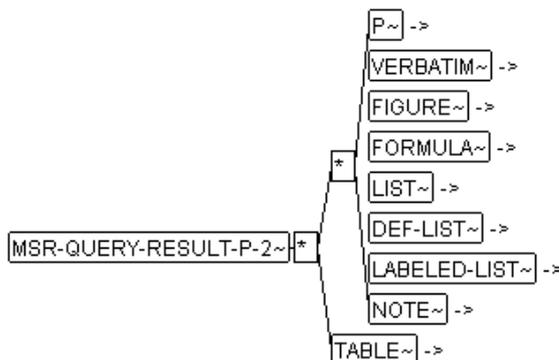
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSR-QUERY-P-2](#)

Ist Kontext für: [P](#), [VERBATIM](#), [FIGURE](#), [FORMULA](#), [LIST](#), [DEF-LIST](#), [LABELED-LIST](#), [NOTE](#), [TABLE](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.299 MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TEXT

Beschreibung

This element contains the textual description within **<MSR-QUERY-TEXT>**, generated by a *MSR-QUERY*, which encompasses no further sub-paragraphs.

This element is derived as identical from **<ml-data-2>**. The content model is exactly the same as the one of **<ml-data-2>**.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MSR-QUERY-TEXT](#)

Ist Kontext für: [L-2](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.300 MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TOPIC-1

Beschreibung This element contains the result of a <TOPIC-1> element generated from an external *MSR-QUERY* .
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [MSR-QUERY-TOPIC-1](#)

Ist Kontext für: [TOPIC-1](#)

`MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TOPIC-1~ + TOPIC-1~ ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.301 MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TOPIC-2

Beschreibung This element contains the result of a <TOPIC-2> element generated from an external *MSR-QUERY* .
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [MSR-QUERY-TOPIC-2](#)

Ist Kontext für: [TOPIC-2](#)

`MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TOPIC-2~ + TOPIC-2~ ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.302 MSR-QUERY-TEXT

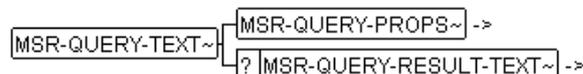
Beschreibung This element contains a *MSR-QUERY* specified more accurately in the subelement **<MSR-QUERY-PROPS>**, as well as the textual description generated as a result of it within the subelement **<MSR-QUERY-TEXT>**, which contains no further subparagraphs.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [L-1](#), [L-2](#)

Ist Kontext für: [MSR-QUERY-PROPS](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TEXT](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.303 MSR-QUERY-TOPIC-1

Beschreibung This element contains a generated TOPIC-1 element with a result in **<MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TOPIC-1>**. This is from an external *MSR-QUERY* which is defined more accurately in **<MSR-QUERY-PROPS>**.

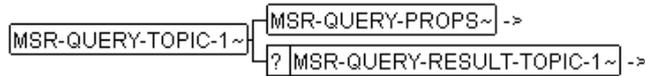
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [CHAPTER](#), [MSR-PROCESSING-LOG](#)

Ist Kontext für: [MSR-QUERY-PROPS](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TOPIC-1](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	This makes it compulsory for the current element to be formatted on the same page as the previous element, during page formatting (KEEP). If the value is NO-KEEP, the positioning of the element on the next page relates to the position of the previous element.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.304 MSR-QUERY-TOPIC-2

Beschreibung

This element contains a generated TOPIC-2 element with a result in **<MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TOPIC-2>**. This is from an external *MSR-QUERY* which is defined more accurately in **<MSR-QUERY-PROPS>**.

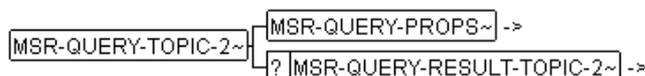
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION](#), [INTRODUCTION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [MSR-QUERY-PROPS](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TOPIC-2](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	This makes it compulsory for the current element to be formatted on the same page as the previous element, during page formatting (KEEP). If the value is NO-KEEP, the positioning of the element on the next page relates to the position of the previous element.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.305

MSRFMEA

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: Root

Ist Kontext für: [SHORT-NAME](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [FM-HEAD](#), [FM-TOOL-DATA](#), [FM-STRUCTURES](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENTS](#), [FM-FUNCTION-TYPES](#), [FM-FUNCTIONS](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPES](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTICS](#), [FM-FAULT-TYPES](#), [FM-FAULTS](#), [FM-ACTION-TYPES](#), [FM-ACTIONS](#), [FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCES](#), [FM-ERROR-DETECTIONS](#), [FM-ERROR-RESPONSS](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPES](#), [FM-OPERATING-CONDITIONS](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPES](#), [FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATIONS](#), [FM-FORM-SHEETS](#), [FM-CONTROL-PLANS](#), [FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAMS](#), [FM-DRBFM-SHEETS](#), [FM-PROJECTS](#), [FM-DRBFM-PROJECTS](#), [FM-VARIANTS](#), [FM-USER-RIGHT-SPEC](#), [FM-SYMBOL-SPEC](#), [FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOGS](#), [FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTES](#), [FM-SYMBOLIC-DATES](#), [FM-MACHINES](#), [FM-TEST-SAMPLES](#), [FM-TEST-EQUIPMENTS](#), [FM-FTA-NODES](#), [FM-COLLECTIONS](#), [SPECIAL-DATA](#), [MSR-PROCESSING-LOG](#), [MATCHING-DCIS](#), [LOCS](#)

MSRFMEA

- ? SHORT-NAME~ ->
- ? ADMIN-DATA~ ->
- ? FM-HEAD~ ->
- ? FM-TOOL-DATA~ ->
- ? FM-STRUCTURES~ ->
- ? FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENTS~ ->
- ? FM-FUNCTION-TYPES~ ->
- ? FM-FUNCTIONS~ ->
- ? FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPES~ ->
- ? FM-CHARACTERISTICS~ ->
- ? FM-FAULT-TYPES~ ->
- ? FM-FAULTS~ ->
- ? FM-ACTION-TYPES~ ->
- ? FM-ACTIONS~ ->
- ? FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCES~ ->
- ? FM-ERROR-DETECTIONS~ ->
- ? FM-ERROR-RESPONSS~ ->
- ? FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPES~ ->
- ? FM-OPERATING-CONDITIONS~ ->
- ? FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPES~ ->
- ? FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATIONS~ ->
- MSRFMEA~ ? FM-FORM-SHEETS~ ->
- ? FM-CONTROL-PLANS~ ->
- ? FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAMS~ ->
- ? FM-DRBFM-SHEETS~ ->
- ? FM-PROJECTS~ ->
- ? FM-DRBFM-PROJECTS~ ->
- ? FM-VARIANTS~ ->
- ? FM-USER-RIGHT-SPEC~ ->
- ? FM-SYMBOL-SPEC~ ->
- ? FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOGS~ ->
- ? FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTES~ ->
- ? FM-SYMBOLIC-DATES~ ->
- ? FM-MACHINES~ ->
- ? FM-TEST-SAMPLES~ ->
- ? FM-TEST-EQUIPMENTS~ ->
- ? FM-FTA-NODES~ ->
- ? FM-COLLECTIONS~ ->
- ? SPECIAL-DATA~ ->
- ? MSR-PROCESSING-LOG~ ->
- ? MATCHING-DCIS~ ->
- ? LOCS~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[PUBID] (default)	cdata	-//MSR//DTD MSR FMEA DTD:V2.2.0- APIS:LAI:IAI:XML:ML:MSRFMEA.DTD//EN	
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-CM-TOOL-ID] (fixed)	cdata	\$Id: msrfmea_v2_2_0.ml.dtd,v 08.12.2008\$	
[F-DTD-BUILD] (fixed)	cdata	16	
[F-DTD-VERSION] (fixed)	cdata	2.2.2-APIS	
[F-NAMESPACE] (fixed)	nmtokens	CHAPTER COMPANY DEF-ITEM EXTER- NAL FIGURE FM- ACTION FM-ACTION- TYPE FM-ASSESS- MENT-CATALOG FM- CHARACTERISTIC FM-CHARACTERIS- TIC-TYPE FM-COL- LECTION FM-CON- TROL-PLAN FM-FAULT FM-FAULT-TYPE FM- FORM-SHEET FM- FORM-SHEET-PRE- SENTATION-VERSION FM-FUNCTION FM- FUNCTION-TYPE FM- PALETTE FM-PALETTE- COLUMN FM-PALETTE- ROW FM-PART-LIST- ENTRY FM-PROCESS- DIAGRAM FM-PROJECT FM-STRUCTURE FM- STRUCTURE-ELE- MENT FM-TASK-SET FM-TASK-SETS FM- TEAM FM-TOOL FM- ▽	

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
		△ USER-GROUP FM- VARIANT FORMULA PRM SAMPLE SDG STD SW-USER-AC- CESS-CASE TABLE TEAM-MEMBER TOPIC XDOC XFILE XREF- TARGET	
[F-PUBID] (fixed)	cdata	-//MSR//DTD MSR FMEA DTD:V2.2.0- APIS:LAI:IAI:XML:ML:MSRFMEA.DTD//EN	
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	HYDOC	

2.306 NAMELOC

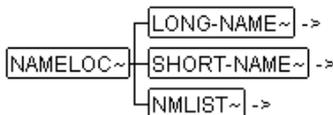
Beschreibung Use <NAMELOC> to identify the external document of a cross-reference spanning more than one document, that is to be referenced.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel See description of FUNCTION-REF .

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [LOCS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [NMLIST](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[EXT-ID-CLASS] (implied)	nmtoken		External ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and external link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF> can only link to an external object which is classified as "TEAM-MEM- ▽

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
			<p>△ BER“ e.g: <TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER>.</p>
[ID] (implied)	id		Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	EXTERNAL	<p>Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER>.</p>

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	NAMELOC	HYTIME is the standard attribute used to define a HYTIME architectural form. This functionality is defined in ISO 10744 HYTIME (Hypermedia/Time-based Structuring Language). This enables the use of a generic architectural form processor for link processing and transition.

2.307 NMLIST

Beschreibung Use `<NMLIST>` to enter the name of an entity or element, to be referenced in an external document. The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [NAMELOC](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`<NMLIST~>#PCDATA`

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[NAMETYPE] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ ENTITY ▶ ELEMENT 	ENTITY - reference to an entity in an external document. ELEMENT - reference to an element in an external document.
[DOCORSUB] (implied)	entity		SGML/XML document or sub-document, the prologue of which declares entities or elements that occur in NMLIST. Refer to [FUNCTION-REF] for an example.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	NMLIST	HYTIME is the standard attribute use to define a HYTIME architectural form. This functionality is defined in ISO 10744 HYTIME (Hypermedia/Time-based Structuring Language). It enables the use of a generic architectural form processor for link processing and transition.

2.308 NOTATION

Beschreibung This element indicates the data format of the external file in which the superordinated XFILE is located. The identifier itself must be arranged amongst the project participants. The contents of **<NOTATION>** are treated in a similar way to an SGML notation format.

Possible values are for example:

Notation	Meaning
EPS	Encapsulated Postscript
PDF	Portable Document Format
PaCo	Parameter Contents File in MSRSW2.2 structure
...	...

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

```
<P>Please refer to
  <XFILE>
    <LONG-NAME-1>Parameter Contents file</LONG-NAME-1>
    <SHORT-NAME>0711paco</SHORT-NAME>
    <URL> ./pacos/0711paco.xml</URL>
    <NOTATION>PaCo</NOTATION>
    <TOOL>DDCL</TOOL>
    <TOOL-VERSION>1.3</TOOL-VERSION>
  </XFILE>
</P>
```

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [XFILE](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

NOTATION~—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.309 NOTE

Beschreibung Use <NOTE> to highlight particular safety or usage notes.

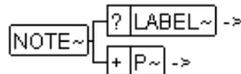
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [ADD-INFO-5](#), [CHAPTER](#), [ENTRY](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION](#), [INTRODUCTION](#), [ITEM](#), [LABELED-ITEM](#), [MSR-PROCESSING-LOG](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-2](#), [TOPIC-1](#), [TOPIC-2](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LABEL](#), [P](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[NOTE-TYPE] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ CAUTION ▶ HINT ▶ TIP ▶ INSTRUCTION ▶ EXERCISE ▶ OTHER 	CAUTION - dangers involving instruments and personnel during operation. HINT - special operation features TIP - measures to improve efficiency INSTRUCTION - important instructions EXERCISE - practical examples OTHER - additional notes

NOTIFICATION-STATE

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	This makes it compulsory for the current element to be formatted on the same page as the previous element, during page formatting (KEEP). If the value is NO-KEEP, the positioning of the element on the next page relates to the position of the previous element.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[USER-DEFINED-TYPE] (implied)	cdata		Allows user-specific notes to be introduced.
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.310 NOTIFICATION-STATE

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-TASK-SCHEDULE](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`NOTIFICATION-STATE~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.311 NUMBER

Beschreibung Use <NUMBER> to enter the version number of an external document that is referenced. The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [XDOC](#)
Ist Kontext für: Text

NUMBER~

 -#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.312 OUTPUT

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FM-INTERFACE](#)
Ist Kontext für: [FM-FUNCTION-REF](#), [FM-FAULT-REF](#)

OUTPUT~

 *

FM-FUNCTION-REF~	->
FM-FAULT-REF~	->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.313

P

Beschreibung

Use **<P>** to create a paragraph for continuous texts.

This element is derived as identical from **<ml-data-1>**. The content model is exactly the same as the one of **<ml-data-1>**.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [ADD-INFO-5](#), [ANNOTATION-TEXT](#), [CHAPTER](#), [COND](#), [DEF](#), [ENTRY](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION](#), [INTRODUCTION](#), [ITEM](#), [LABELED-ITEM](#), [MSR-PROCESSING-LOG](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-2](#), [NOTE](#), [REMARK](#), [SYN-FORMAT](#), [SYN-INCLUDE](#), [SYN-OBJECT](#), [SYN-SEE-ALSO](#), [TOPIC-1](#), [TOPIC-2](#)

Ist Kontext für: [L-1](#)

P~ + L-1~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[HELP-ENTRY] (implied)	cdata		Enables the help to be called by marking the father element. The syntax has its origins in the help system utilized. This is often used to calculate a widget name hierarchy from a widow system, which is then correlated with the help entries. For example:

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	This makes it compulsory for the current element to be formatted on the same page as the previous element, during page formatting (KEEP). If the value is NO-KEEP, the positioning of the element on the next page relates to the position of the previous element.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.314 PART-NUMBER

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-PART-LIST-ENTRY](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`PART-NUMBER~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.315 PHONE

Beschreibung Use <PHONE> to enter the telephone number of a project participant.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [TEAM-MEMBER](#)
Ist Kontext für: Text

PHONE~—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.316 POSITION

Beschreibung Use <POSITION> to enter references to the relevant positions of a standard.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [STD](#), [XDOC](#)
Ist Kontext für: Text

POSITION~—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.317 PRIVATE-CODE

Beschreibung Use <PRIVATE-CODE> to generate data for specially adapted systems or for processes.

The state of this element is *transitional*. It is there for backwards compatibility. The element will definitely be removed in the next version since there are other means to describe the subject in question

SDGS instead

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [PRIVATE-CODES](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`PRIVATE-CODE~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[TYPE] (implied)	cdata	Indicates a type of the respective element.
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.318 PRIVATE-CODES

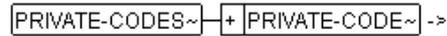
Beschreibung Use <PRIVATE-CODES> to create a summary of the data for specially adapted systems or for processes.

The state of this element is *transitional*. It is there for backwards compatibility. The element will definitely be removed in the next version since there are other means to describe the subject in question

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [COMPANY-DOC-INFO](#)

Ist Kontext für: [PRIVATE-CODE](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.319 PRM

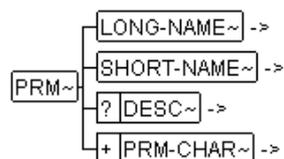
Beschreibung Use **<PRM>** to create a parameter table

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [PRMS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [PRM-CHAR](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	PRM	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER>.

2.320 PRM-CHAR

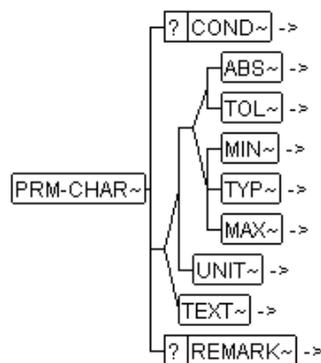
Beschreibung Use <PRM-CHAR> to generate parameter values.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [PRM](#)

Ist Kontext für: [COND](#), [ABS](#), [TOL](#), [MIN](#), [TYP](#), [MAX](#), [UNIT](#), [TEXT](#), [REMARK](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.321 PRMS

Beschreibung

Use <PRMS> to create a parameter table for a number of parameters.

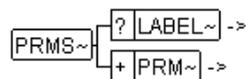
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [CHAPTER](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#), [FM-TEST-SAMPLE](#), [MSR-PROCESSING-LOG](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1](#), [TOPIC-1](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LABEL](#), [PRM](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	This makes it compulsory for the current element to be formatted on the same page as the previous element, during page formatting (KEEP). If the value is NO-KEEP, the positioning of the element on the next page relates to the position of the previous element.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.322 PUBLISHER

Beschreibung Use <PUBLISHER> to enter the publisher of an external document that is being referenced. The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [XDOC](#)
Ist Kontext für: Text

[PUBLISHER~] - #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.323 REASON

Beschreibung Use <REASON> to cite the reason for changes to the document version. This element is derived as identical from <ml-data-2>. The content model is exactly the same as the one of <ml-data-2>. The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [MODIFICATION](#)
Ist Kontext für: [L-2](#)

[REASON~] + [L-2~] ->

REMARK

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.324 REMARK

Beschreibung <REMARK> is used for comments e.g. on the specific calibration state. There are two options:

- ▶ Use <P> to enable the processing systems to perform a word wrapping.
- ▶ Use <VERBATIM> if a white-space is significant.

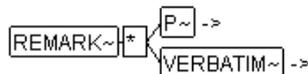
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACTION](#), [FM-ACTION-TYPE](#), [FM-CONTROL-PLAN-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-HISTORY-STATE](#), [FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE](#), [MATCHING-DCI](#), [PRM-CHAR](#)

Ist Kontext für: [P](#), [VERBATIM](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.325 REVISION-LABEL

Beschreibung Use `<REVISION-LABEL>`, to enter the version number of the document, or the document section to which administrative is applied.. The syntax is free and refers to the configuration management plan respectively the version management tool being used.

This element is derived as identical from `<ml-data-10>`. The content model is exactly the same as the one of `<ml-data-10>`.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [COMPANY-REVISION-INFO](#), [DOC-REVISION](#)
Ist Kontext für: [L-10](#)

`REVISION-LABEL~` `+ L-10~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.326 REVISION-LABEL-P1

Beschreibung Use `<REVISION-LABEL-P1>`, to enter the version number of the **first predecessor** of the document, or the document section to which administrative is applied.. The syntax is free and refers to the configuration management plan respectively the version management tool being used. This element is used, if the document or document section is the result of a merge process in which two branches are merged in to one new revision.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

```
<REVISION-LABEL>1.4</REVISION-LABEL>
  <REVISION-LABEL-P1>1.2.1.3</REVISION-LABEL-P1>
  <REVISION-LABEL-P2>1.3.1.4</REVISION-LABEL-P2>
```

This example shows a scenario where the **current** revision **1.4** is produced by merging **1.3.1.4** into **1.2.1.3**

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [COMPANY-REVISION-INFO](#), [DOC-REVISION](#)
Ist Kontext für: Text

`REVISION-LABEL-P1~` `#PCDATA`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.327 REVISION-LABEL-P2

Beschreibung Use `<REVISION-LABEL-P1>`, to enter the version number of the **second predecessor** of the document, or the document section to which administrative is applied.. The syntax is free and refers to the configuration management plan respectively the version management tool being used. This element is used, if the document or document section is the result of a merge process in which two branches are merged in to one new revision.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

```
<REVISION-LABEL>1.4</REVISION-LABEL>
  <REVISION-LABEL-P1>1.2.1.3</REVISION-LABEL-P1>
  <REVISION-LABEL-P2>1.3.1.4</REVISION-LABEL-P2>
```

This example shows a scenario where **current** revision **1.4** is produced by merging **1.3.1.4** into **1.2.1.3**

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [COMPANY-REVISION-INFO](#), [DOC-REVISION](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`[REVISION-LABEL-P2~]—#PCDATA`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.328 RISK-PRIORITY-FACTOR

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ASSESSMENT-ENTRY](#), [FM-DETECTION-TASKS](#), [FM-EXTERNAL-ACTION](#), [FM-OCCURRENCE-TASKS](#), [FM-SIGNIFICANCE](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`RISK-PRIORITY-FACTOR~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.329 ROLE

Beschreibung

<ROLE> denotes one particular role adopted by the team member within the current project. Roles include "Author", "Calibration engineer", "Supporter", "Quality assurance".

This element is derived as identical from <ml-data-10>. The content model is exactly the same as the one of <ml-data-10>.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [ROLES](#)

Ist Kontext für: [L-10](#)

`ROLE~`+`L-10~`->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.330 ROLES

Beschreibung <ROLES> is a wrapper containing all the roles attributed to one particular team member involved in the project.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel for an example, see description of PROJECT-DATA.

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [COMPANY](#), [TEAM-MEMBER](#)

Ist Kontext für: [ROLE](#)

`ROLES~` + `ROLE~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[F-CHILD-TYPE] (fixed)	cdata	ROLE:SELECTION	Fixed Child Type. Warning: This attribute is included in the DTD for compatibility with older versions and should not be used for any new implementations. It may be removed in future versions of the DTD. The attribute contains information stating which child elements of the element carrying this attribute, should be checked by a semantic checker.

2.331 ROW

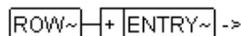
Beschreibung Use `<ROW>`, to create a row in a table.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [TBODY](#), [TFOOT](#), [THEAD](#)

Ist Kontext für: [ENTRY](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[VALIGN] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ TOP ▶ BOTTOM ▶ MIDDLE 	TOP - The contents of the row is aligned to the upper edge of the cell. BOTTOM - The contents of the row is aligned to the lower edge of the cell. MIDDLE - The contents of the row is centered to the vertical.
[ROWSEP] (implied)	nmtoken		At this point, you should determine whether the row guides of a cell are to be visible. You should enter 0 , if no row guides are to be displayed. You should enter 1 , if the row guides are to be displayed.

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.332 SD

Beschreibung This element is a “Special Data“ element. By using this element it is possible to extend the dtd with a “new“ element tag.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel If the element:

```
<BIG-NUMBER>1000</BIG-NUMBER>
```

is required but doesn't exist in the dtd it can be created with a **<SD>** element. It would then look like this:

```
<SD GID="BIG-NUMBER">1000</SD>
```

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [SDG](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

[SD~] #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[GID] (required)	cdata	Identification name of the new element
[ID-CLASS] (implied)	nmtoken	ID-CLASS. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <XREF IDREF="ID1" ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</XREF> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER>.

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref	Reference to an element made unambiguous through an ID attribute value within the document.
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.333 SDG

Beschreibung

<SDG> (Special Data Group) is a backdoor used to handle elements that has not yet been defined in a DTD. The **<SDG>** is a container for one or several **<SD>** that defines new elements and carries the information. Special Data should only be used moderately since all elements should be defined in the dtd. Thereby should SDG be considered as a temporary solution when elements are missing. If a **<SDG-CAPTION>** element is created along with a **<SHORT-NAME>** it is possible to reference the **<SDG>** structure via a **<XREF>**.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

If the element structure:

```
<MY-NUMBERS>
    <BIG-NUMBER>1000</BIG-NUMBER>
    <SMALL-NUMBER>1</SMALL-NUMBER>
</MY-NUMBERS>
```

is required but doesn't exist in the dtd it can be created with a **<SDG>** and some **<SD>** elements. It would then look like this:

```
<SDG GID="MY-NUMBERS">
    <SD GID="BIG-NUMBER">1000</SD>
    <SD GID="SMALL-NUMBER">1</SD>
</SDG>
```

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [SDG](#), [SDGS](#), [SPECIAL-DATA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [SDG-CAPTION](#), [SD](#), [SDG](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[GID] (required)	cdata	Identification name of the element group

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.334 SDG-CAPTION

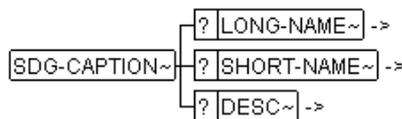
Beschreibung This enables a <SHORT-NAME> to be assigned to [ID] and enables a <LONG-NAME> to be assigned to a special data group <SDG> .

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [SDG](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	SDG	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER>.

2.335 SDGS

Beschreibung This is a container for one or several **<SDG>** (Special Data Group) elements.

Special data groups (SDGs) are a standard extension mechanism for harmonized objects; they are used to store data for that no other element exists of the data model in a structured way. It could be considered as a "well formed island" which allows to carry specific data even if the DTD itself does not explicitly supports it. this prevents a process designer or a user to entirely switch to another technology if information must be transferred which is not explicitly supported.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel Examples for the usage of SDGs within harmonized objects are the company specific documentation in COMPANY DOC INFO. This document defines the structure of SDGs but not their content.

The following example is taken from *[External Document: ASAM MCD 2 Harmonized Data Objects, Version 1.0-RC2]*

```

<SDGS>
  <SDG>
    <SDG-CAPTION ID="SDGC_ValidPL" TI="G">
      <SHORT-NAME>ValidPL</SHORT-NAME>
      <LONG-NAME>Validity production line</LONG-NAME>
      <DESC>establishes the relation between ECU and production line</DESC>
    </SDG-CAPTION>
    <SD SI="prodline">E46-M3</SD>
    <SD SI="prodline">E39-M3</SD>
    <SD SI="prodline">E39-M5</SD>
  </SDG>
  <SDG>
    <SDG-CAPTION ID="SDGC_DiagInd" TI="D">
      <SHORT-NAME>DiagInd</SHORT-NAME>
      <LONG-NAME>Diagnosisindex</LONG-NAME>
    </SDG-CAPTION>
    <SD>0.7</SD>
  </SDG>
</SDGS>

```

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [COMPANY-DOC-INFO](#), [FIGURE](#), [FM-ACTION](#), [FM-ACTION-TYPE](#), [FM-ANALYSISDESKTOP-PARAMETERS](#), [FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOG](#),

SHORT-LABEL

FM-ASSESSMENT-ENTRY, FM-CHARACTERISTIC, FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE, FM-CONTROL-PLAN, FM-CONTROL-PLAN-PARAMETERS, FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION, FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-NOTE, FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPE, FM-DRBFM-PARAMETERS, FM-DRBFM-PROJECT, FM-DRBFM-PROJECT-CONTENT, FM-DRBFM-SHEET, FM-ERROR-DETECTION, FM-ERROR-RESPONSE, FM-FAULT, FM-FAULT-TYPE, FM-FORM-SHEET, FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSION, FM-FTA-NODE, FM-FTA-PARAMETERS, FM-FUNCTION, FM-FUNCTION-TYPE, FM-IEC-PARAMETERS, FM-MACHINE, FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE, FM-OPERATING-CONDITION, FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE, FM-OVERLAY-IMAGE, FM-PALETTE, FM-PART-LIST-ENTRY, FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAM, FM-PROJECT, FM-RESPONSIBLE-NAME, FM-RSM-PARAMETERS, FM-STRUCTURE, FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT, FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE, FM-TASK-SET, FM-TASK-SETS, FM-TEAM, FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT, FM-TEST-SAMPLE, FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE, FM-VARIANT, FM-VERSION-INFO, TEAM-MEMBER, USER-COVER-SHEET

Ist Kontext für: [SDG](#)

`[SDGS~]+[SDG~]->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.336 SHORT-LABEL

Beschreibung

This element specifies a short name for the context element. This label cannot be referenced in the same way as a **<SHORT-NAME>** in connection with MSRSW (queries, external applications etc.).

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

See [Chapter 2.280 MATCHING-DCIS p. 223](#) [Chapter 2.280 MATCHING-DCIS p. 223](#) .

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MATCHING-DCI](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`[SHORT-LABEL~]#PCDATA`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.337 SHORT-NAME

Beschreibung Use <SHORT-NAME> to generate a short name for the context element, which enables it to be **referenced** .

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: CHAPTER, COMPANY, DEF-ITEM, FIGURE-CAPTION, FM-ACTION, FM-ACTION-TYPE, FM-ANALYSISDESKTOP-PARAMETERS, FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOG, FM-CHARACTERISTIC, FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE, FM-COLLECTION, FM-CONTROL-PLAN, FM-CONTROL-PLAN-PARAMETERS, FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION, FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-NOTE, FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPE, FM-DRBFM-PARAMETERS, FM-DRBFM-PROJECT, FM-DRBFM-PROJECT-CONTENT, FM-DRBFM-SHEET, FM-ERROR-DETECTION, FM-ERROR-RESPONSE, FM-FAULT, FM-FAULT-TYPE, FM-FORM-SHEET, FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSION, FM-FTA-NODE, FM-FTA-PARAMETERS, FM-FUNCTION, FM-FUNCTION-TYPE, FM-IEC-PARAMETERS, FM-MACHINE, FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE, FM-OPERATING-CONDITION, FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE, FM-PALETTE, FM-PALETTE-COLUMN, FM-PALETTE-ROW, FM-PART-LIST-ENTRY, FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAM, FM-PROJECT, FM-RSM-PARAMETERS, FM-STRUCTURE, FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT, FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE, FM-TASK-SET, FM-TASK-SETS, FM-TEAM, FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT, FM-TEST-SAMPLE, FM-TOOL, FM-USER-GROUP, FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE, FM-VARIANT, FORMULA-CAPTION, MSRFMEA, NAMELOC, PRM, SDG-CAPTION, STD, SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE, SYN-CAPTION, TABLE-CAPTION, TEAM-MEMBER, TOPIC-1, TOPIC-2, XDOC, XFILE, XREF-TARGET

Ist Kontext für: Text

[SHORT-NAME~]~#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.338 SPANSPEC

Beschreibung Use **<SPANSPEC>** to determine the identification data for a merging of columns.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [TGROUPE](#)

Hat keinen Inhalt.

`<SPANSPEC>` empty

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[NAMEEND] (required)	nmtoken		Identification number of the final column to be merged.
[NAMEST] (required)	nmtoken		Identification number of the first column to be merged.
[SPANNAME] (required)	nmtoken		Identification name for the column merging specified
[ALIGN] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ LEFT ▶ RIGHT ▶ CENTER ▶ JUSTIFY ▶ CHAR 	LEFT - The table contents is justified left. RIGHT - The table contents is justified right. CENTER - The table contents is centered horizontally. JUSTIFY - The table contents is displayed with justified typesetting. There is an equal distance from the left and right-hand edges of the cell. CHAR - The alignment of the table contents is set by [CHAR] .

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[CHAR] (implied)	cdata		If [ALIGN] ="CHAR", this specifies the alignment sign e.g. "bzlw", as a decimal point separator from an existing value of [CHAR] . The sign cannot be a SDATA entity.
[CHAROFF] (implied)	nmtoken		If [ALIGN] ="CHAR", this value indicates the percentage of the current column width to the left edge of the alignment sign in the [CHAR] -attribute. If there is no alignment sign in the element <ENTRY> , alignment is always horizontal right. The default value is taken from the <COLSPEC> element, which is located in the attribute [NAMEST] .
[COLSEP] (implied)	nmtoken		At this point, you should determine whether the column guides of a cell are to be visible. You should enter 0 , if no column guides are to be displayed. You should enter 1 , if the column guides are to be displayed.
[ROWSEP] (implied)	nmtoken		At this point, you should determine whether the row guides of a cell are to be visible. You should enter 0 , if no row guides are to be displayed. You should enter 1 , if the row guides are to be displayed.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.339 SPECIAL-DATA

Beschreibung Container element for **<SDG>** .

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [MSRFMEA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [SDG](#)

SPECIAL-DATA~ + SDG~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.340 STATE

Beschreibung **<STATE>** represents the current state of the current file according to the configuration management plan.

This element is derived as identical from **<ml-data-10>**. The content model is exactly the same as the one of **<ml-data-10>**.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel `<STATE>reviewed</STATE>`

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [COMPANY-REVISION-INFO](#), [DOC-REVISION](#)

Ist Kontext für: [L-10](#)

STATE~ + L-10~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.341 STATE-1

Beschreibung Use <STATE-1> to enter the version and state of a standard or an external document.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [STD](#), [XDOC](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`STATE-1~#PCDATA`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

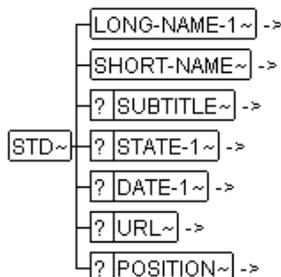
2.342 STD

Beschreibung Use <STD> to reference external standards within a paragraph element.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [L-1](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME-1](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [SUBTITLE](#), [STATE-1](#), [DATE-1](#),
[URL](#), [POSITION](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	STD	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <code><TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF></code> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g. <code><TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER></code> .

2.343 SUB

Beschreibung Use **<SUB>** to display sections of text within a paragraph element, in a smaller font beneath the base line.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [ABS](#), [IE](#), [L-1](#), [L-2](#), [L-3](#), [L-4](#), [LONG-NAME-1](#), [MAX](#), [MIN](#), [TOL](#), [TYP](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

SUB~—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.344 SUBTITLE

Beschreibung Use **<SUBTITLE>** to enter a sub-heading of an external standard.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [STD](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

SUBTITLE~—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.345 SUP

Beschreibung Use <SUP> to display sections of text within a paragraph element, in a smaller font above the base line.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [ABS](#), [IE](#), [L-1](#), [L-2](#), [L-3](#), [L-4](#), [LONG-NAME-1](#), [MAX](#), [MIN](#), [TOL](#), [TYP](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

[SUP~]—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.346 SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE

Beschreibung This element describes an access operation (e.g. read access), which is referenced in the access authorization table (in <SW-ACCESS-DEFINITIONS>).

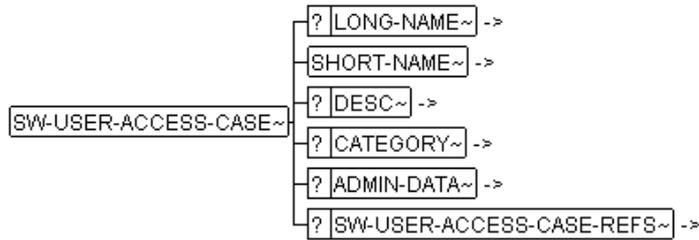
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

See Chapter p. .

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [SW-USER-ACCESS-CASES](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ADMIN-DATA](#), [SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE-REFS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	cdata	SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER>.

2.347

SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE-REF

Beschreibung This element references <SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE> .

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-ACCESS-DEF](#), [SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE-REFS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE-REF~

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		Reference to an element made unambiguous through an ID attribute value within the document.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <code><TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF></code> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <code><TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER></code> .

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	HYNAMES is a mapping functionality defined in ISO 10744 HYTIME (Hypermedia/Time-based Structuring Language). The names of the locator attributes (e.g. ID-REF), used to address the target of a hyperlink, can be mapped to names defined in the HYTIME standard, LINKEND. This enables the use of a generic architectural form processor for link processing and transition.
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	HYTIME is the standard attribute used to define a HYTIME architectural form. This functionality is defined in ISO 10744 HYTIME (Hypermedia/Time-based Structuring Language). It enables the use of a generic architectural form processor for link processing and transition.

2.348 SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE-REFS

Beschreibung Container element for **<SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE-REF>** .

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE-REF](#)

`[SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE-REFS~]* [SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE-REF~] ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.349 SW-USER-ACCESS-CASES

Beschreibung Container element for <SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE> .

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FM-USER-RIGHT-SPEC](#)

Ist Kontext für: [SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE](#)

`SW-USER-ACCESS-CASES~` * `SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.350 SYN-ARGUMENT

Beschreibung This element describes one particular Argument within the current object synopsis. The name of the argument goes into <ITEM-LABEL>. The short description goes in to <DESC>. The detailed description goes into <ADD-INFO-5>.

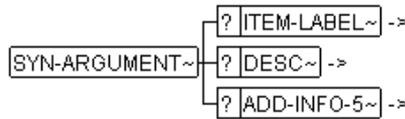
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel see [Chapter 2.353 SYN-EXAMPLE](#) p. 284

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [SYN-ARGUMENTS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [ITEM-LABEL](#), [DESC](#), [ADD-INFO-5](#)

SYN-ARGUMENTS



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

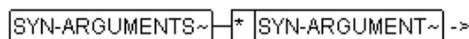
2.351 SYN-ARGUMENTS

Beschreibung This element takes all arguments of the objects described in the synopsis.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel [Chapter 2.353 SYN-EXAMPLE](#) p. 284

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [SYN-SYNOPSIS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [SYN-ARGUMENT](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

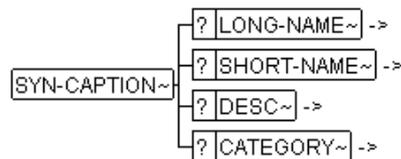
2.352 SYN-CAPTION

Beschreibung This serves to specify the caption of a particular synopsis similar to **<TABLE-CAPTION>**.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel [Chapter 2.353 SYN-EXAMPLE](#) p. 284

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [SYN-SYNOPSIS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	SYNOPSIS	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <code><TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF></code> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <code><TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER></code> .
[F-NAMESPACE] (fixed)	nmtoken	SYNOPSIS	Fixed Namespace. This attribute is assigned to elements which define a namespace for linkable objects. The attribute contains a list of elements, where the element carrying the attribute serves as a namespace. This is used by processors which use the MSR natural linking mechanism. (Natural links address their link target with a sequence of short-names including the namespaces and the object itself e.g. <code>'/test.xml/sw-system1/sw-var1'</code>)

2.353 SYN-EXAMPLE

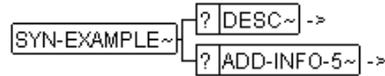
Beschreibung This element is used to give an example how to use the object the **<SYN-SYNOPSIS>** is given for.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel [Chapter 2.353 SYN-EXAMPLE](#) p. 284

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [SYN-SYNOPSIS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [DESC](#), [ADD-INFO-5](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.354 SYN-FORMAT

Beschreibung This element specifies the format how the object for which the **<SYN-SYNOPSIS>** is given. Note that the target name of the target-format ist described in the **<P>**.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

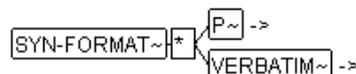
Beispiel see [Topic 2.353 SYN-EXAMPLE](#) p. 284

```

<SYN-FORMAT>
  <P>usage in C++</P>
  <VERBATIM>
    x=mmx.execute("-S myfile.xml");
  </VERBATIM>
  <P>usage in Visual Basic</P>
  <VERBATIM>
    let x=mmx.execute("-S myfile.xml");
  </VERBATIM>
</SYN-FORMAT>
  
```

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [SYN-FORMATS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [P](#), [VERBATIM](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.355 SYN-FORMATS

Beschreibung This element is a container for all the possible formats in which the object described in **<SYN-SYNOPSIS>** can be used.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel see [Topic 2.353 SYN-EXAMPLE](#) p. 284

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [SYN-SYNOPSIS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [SYN-FORMAT](#)

`[SYN-FORMATS~]*[SYN-FORMAT~]->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.356 SYN-INCLUDE

Beschreibung This element denotes the required inclusions required by the objects for which a **<SYN-SYNOPSIS>** is given.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel see [Topic 2.356](#) p. 286

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [SYN-SYNOPSIS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [P](#)

SYN-INCLUDE~*P~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.357 SYN-OBJECT

Beschreibung

This element is used to denote an object which is described in the current synopsis. The name of the object is given as <ITEM-LABEL>. The <P> are used to give a short definition of the main purpose of the object.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

see [Topic 2.362 p. 290](#)

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [SYN-OBJECTS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [ITEM-LABEL](#), [P](#)

SYN-OBJECT~{ ? ITEM-LABEL~ } * P~ ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.358 SYN-OBJECTS

Beschreibung This element serves as a container to keep all **<SYN-OBJECT>**s in the Synopsis.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel [Topic 2.362 p. 290](#)

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [SYN-SYNOPSIS](#)
Ist Kontext für: [SYN-OBJECT](#)

`SYN-OBJECTS~` * `SYN-OBJECT~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.359 SYN-RETURN-VALUE

Beschreibung This element describes the return value of the object for which the synopsis is given. **<DESC>** takes a short description used for overviews. **<ADD-INFO-5>** is used to give a full blown specification.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel see [Topic 2.362 p. 290](#)

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [SYN-SYNOPSIS](#)
Ist Kontext für: [DESC](#), [ADD-INFO-5](#)

`SYN-RETURN-VALUE~` { `DESC~` ->
`ADD-INFO-5~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.360 SYN-SEE-ALSO

Beschreibung This element is used to give references to similar objects and additional reference material. The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel see [Topic 2.362 p. 290](#)

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [SYN-SYNOPSIS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [P](#)

`[SYN-SEE-ALSO~]* [P~] ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.361 SYN-SEMANTICS

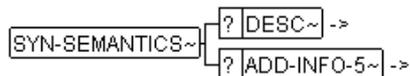
Beschreibung This element is used to specify the particular semantics of the objects for which a synopsis is given. `<DESC>` takes a quick description intended for overview tables. `<ADD-INFO-5>` takes a full blown specification.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel see [Topic 2.362 p. 290](#)

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [SYN-SYNOPSIS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [DESC](#), [ADD-INFO-5](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.362 SYN-SYNOPSIS

Beschreibung

This element serves as a semiformal description of the Synopsis of an application programming interface. This is mainly intended to be used for generating a programmer's reference manual in *MSRREP*. Although there is some overlap with **<SW-SERVICE>** in the *MSRSW*-Context, this Element can be useful to specify a required API. Therefore **<SYN-SYNOPSIS>** is located in free text elements on a paragraph level. **<SYN-SYNOPSIS>** is made such that it can be rederefered similar to a **<LABELED-LIST>**. In this sense, **<SYN-SYNOPSIS>** can be considered as a specific form of a **<LABELED-LIST>**.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

This example shows the source code of a routine called forceerror which take three arguments.

```

<SYN-SYNOPSIS>
<SYN-CAPTION ID="SYN.PROCEDURE.FORCEERROR">
  <LONG-NAME>forceerror</LONG-NAME>
</SYN-CAPTION>
<SYN-OBJECTS>

  <SYN-OBJECT>
    <ITEM-LABEL>forceerror
    <IE>procedure;forceerror</IE>

    <IE>forceerror</IE>
  </ITEM-LABEL>

  <P>force an error</P>
</SYN-OBJECT>
</SYN-OBJECTS>
<SYN-FORMATS>

<SYN-FORMAT>

  <P>
    <E TYPE="ITALIC">subject</E>.forceerror(
    <E TYPE="ITALIC">type</E>,
    <E TYPE="ITALIC">code</E>,
    <E TYPE="ITALIC">node</E>?)
  </P>
</SYN-FORMAT>
</SYN-FORMATS>
<SYN-ARGUMENTS>

<SYN-ARGUMENT>
  <ITEM-LABEL>subject</ITEM-LABEL>

```

	<p style="text-align: center;">Element Attribute Documentation eadoc</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SYN-SYNOPSIS</p>	<p>Page: 291 / 340 Version: 2.2.0 Date: 2009-02-12 State: initial version</p>
--	--	---

```

<DESC>string</DESC>
</SYN-ARGUMENT>

<SYN-ARGUMENT>
<ITEM-LABEL>type</ITEM-LABEL>

<DESC>single string</DESC>
</SYN-ARGUMENT>

<SYN-ARGUMENT>
<ITEM-LABEL>code</ITEM-LABEL>

<DESC>single string</DESC>
</SYN-ARGUMENT>

<SYN-ARGUMENT>
<ITEM-LABEL>node</ITEM-LABEL>

<DESC>tree node</DESC>
</SYN-ARGUMENT>
</SYN-ARGUMENTS>

<SYN-RETURN-VALUE>

<DESC>>null</DESC>
<ADD-INFO-5/>
</SYN-RETURN-VALUE>
<SYN-SEMANTICS>

<DESC>forces a warning/error... to be issued;

<E TYPE="PLAIN" FONT="MONO" COLOR="blue">subject</E> (which must evaluate to a
string) is used as the message text;
<E TYPE="PLAIN" FONT="MONO" COLOR="blue">type</E> may be any string, e.g., "warning",
"error" etc.,
<E TYPE="PLAIN" FONT="MONO" COLOR="blue">code</E> is
used as the warning/error/... code, e.g., "illegal input" etc.;

<E TYPE="PLAIN" FONT="MONO" COLOR="blue">node</E> the object to which the error
node will be linked (the current target node if nothing is speci

</DESC>

<ADD-INFO-5/>
</SYN-SEMANTICS>
<SYN-EXAMPLE>
<ADD-INFO-5>

<VERBATIM>: i "Wrong.\n".forceerror("INFO","ILLEGAL INPUT");</VERBATIM>

<P>returns the following output on stderr:</P>

<VERBATIM>FORCED-INFO (ILLEGAL INPUT):
Wrong.
null
:</VERBATIM>

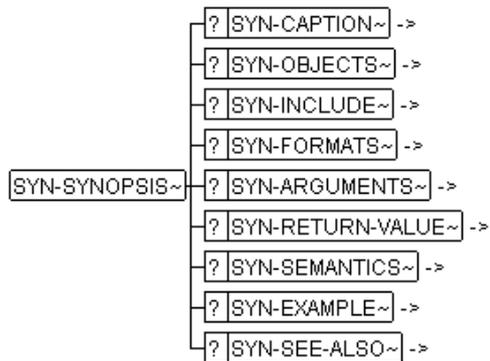
</ADD-INFO-5>
</SYN-EXAMPLE>
</SYN-SYNOPSIS>

```

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [ADD-INFO-5](#), [CHAPTER](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1](#), [TOPIC-1](#)
Ist Kontext für: [SYN-CAPTION](#), [SYN-OBJECTS](#), [SYN-INCLUDE](#), [SYN-FORMATS](#),
[SYN-ARGUMENTS](#), [SYN-RETURN-VALUE](#), [SYN-SEMANTICS](#), [SYN-EXAMPLE](#), [SYN-SEE-ALSO](#)

SYSTEM-USER



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.363 SYSTEM-USER

Beschreibung This element specifies a system user that is logged-in to the operating system of the MCD system. The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel See Chapter p.

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [SYSTEM-USERS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`SYSTEM-USER~` #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.364 SYSTEM-USER-GROUP

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [SYSTEM-USER-GROUPS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`[SYSTEM-USER-GROUP~]#PCDATA`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.365 SYSTEM-USER-GROUPS

Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-USER-GROUP](#)

Ist Kontext für: [SYSTEM-USER-GROUP](#)

`[SYSTEM-USER-GROUPS~]*[SYSTEM-USER-GROUP~]->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.366 SYSTEM-USERS

Beschreibung Container element for <SYSTEM-USER> .

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FM-USER-GROUP](#)

Ist Kontext für: [SYSTEM-USER](#)

`SYSTEM-USERS~ * SYSTEM-USER~ ->`

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.367 TABLE

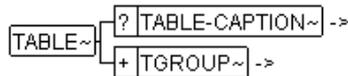
Beschreibung Use <TABLE> to create a table.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [ADD-INFO-5](#), [CHAPTER](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION](#), [INTRODUCTION](#), [MSR-PROCESSING-LOG](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-2](#), [TOPIC-1](#), [TOPIC-2](#)

Ist Kontext für: [TABLE-CAPTION](#), [TGROU](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[TOCENTRY] (default)	nmtoken	1	0 - no table heading <LONG-NAME> entered into the table directory. 0 - table heading <LONG-NAME> entered into the table directory.
[COLSEP] (implied)	nmtoken		At this point, you should determine whether the column guides of a cell are to be visible. You should enter 0 , if no column guides are to be displayed. You should enter 1 , if the column guides are to be displayed.
[FLOAT] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ FLOAT ▶ NO-FLOAT 	Permits a check, in the case of a <TABLE> that cannot be broken up, to determine whether the <TABLE> can be shifted elsewhere, so that the page can be used to a greater advantage (compare to flat at TeX).
[FRAME] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ TOP ▶ BOTTOM ▶ TOPBOT ▶ ALL ▶ SIDES ▶ NONE 	TOP - graphic limit at upper edge of table. BOTTOM - graphic limit at lower edge of table. TOPBOT - graphic limit at upper and lower edge of table. ALL - graphic limit of all table edges. SIDES - graphic limit of side edges of table. NONE - no graphic limits in table

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[HELP-ENTRY] (implied)	cdata		Enables the help to be called by marking the father element. The syntax has its origins in the help system utilized. This is often used to calculate a widget name hierarchy from a widow system, which is then correlated with the help entries. For example:
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	This makes it compulsory for the current element to be formatted on the same page as the previous element, during page formatting (KEEP). If the value is NO-KEEP, the positioning of the element on the next page relates to the position of the previous element.
[ORIENT] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ PORT ▶ LAND 	PORT - table contents is parallel to the paragraph elements. LAND - table contents is at orthogonal to the paragraph elements.
[PGWIDE] (implied)	nmtoken		0 - table width is the sum of the widths specified for the columns. 1 - table width corresponds to page width.
[ROWSEP] (implied)	nmtoken		At this point, you should determine whether the row guides of a cell are to be visible. You should enter 0 , if no row guides are to be displayed. You should enter 1 , if the row guides are to be displayed.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SHORTENTRY] (implied)	nmtoken		0 - a <SHORT-NAME> is not taken over into the table directory 0 - table directory is assigned a <SHORT-NAME> .

TABLE-CAPTION

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[TABSTYLE] (implied)	nmtoken		Identification of an external table style
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.368 TABLE-CAPTION

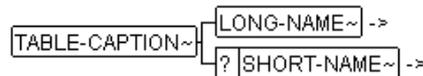
Beschreibung This element specifies the table heading.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [TABLE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	TABLE	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER>.

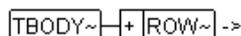
2.369 TBODY

Beschreibung Use <TBODY> to generate all of the rows in a table.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [TGROUPE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [ROW](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[VALIGN] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ TOP ▶ MIDDLE ▶ BOTTOM 	TOP - The contents of the table is aligned to the upper edge of the cell. BOTTOM - The contents of the table is aligned to the lower edge of the cell. MIDDLE - The contents of the table is centered to the vertical.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

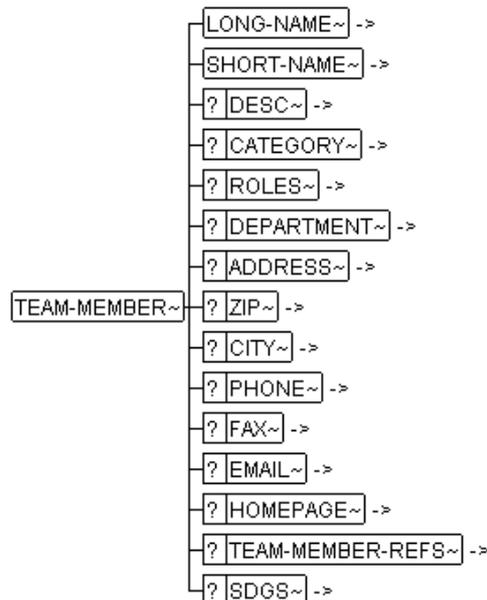
2.370 TEAM-MEMBER

Beschreibung Use <TEAM-MEMBER> to enter data on a project participant from a specific company. The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [TEAM-MEMBERS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [DESC](#), [CATEGORY](#), [ROLES](#), [DEPARTMENT](#), [ADDRESS](#), [ZIP](#), [CITY](#), [PHONE](#), [FAX](#), [EMAIL](#), [HOMEPAGE](#), [TEAM-MEMBER-REFS](#), [SDGS](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	TEAM-MEMBER	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <code><TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF></code> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <code><TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER></code> .

2.371 TEAM-MEMBER-REF

Beschreibung `<TEAM-MEMBER-REF>` is the pointer to one particular team member. The content is the `<SHORT-NAME>` of the corresponding `<TEAM-MEMBER>` .

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel For an example, see [Chapter 2.4 ADMIN-DATA p. 17](#) [Chapter 2.4 ADMIN-DATA p. 17](#) .

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [COMPANY-DOC-INFO](#), [DOC-REVISION](#), [FM-ACTION](#), [FM-ACTION-TYPE](#), [FM-CHARACTERISTIC](#), [FM-FUNCTION](#), [FM-HISTORY-STATE](#), [FM-PROJECT-OWNER](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-OWNER](#), [TEAM-MEMBER-REFS](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`TEAM-MEMBER-REF~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		Reference to an element made unambiguous through an ID attribute value within the document.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	TEAM-MEMBER	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <code><TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF></code> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <code><TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER></code> .

TEAM-MEMBER-REFS

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	HYNAMES is a mapping functionality defined in ISO 10744 HYTIME (Hypermedia/Time-based Structuring Language). The names of the locator attributes (e.g. ID-REF), used to address the target of a hyperlink, can be mapped to names defined in the HYTIME standard, LINKEND. This enables the use of a generic architectural form processor for link processing and transition.
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	HYTIME is the standard attribute used to define a HYTIME architectural form. This functionality is defined in ISO 10744 HYTIME (Hypermedia/Time-based Structuring Language). It enables the use of a generic architectural form processor for link processing and transition.

2.372 TEAM-MEMBER-REFS

Beschreibung

Use <TEAM-MEMBER-REFS> to enter the **references** .

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Hat als Kontext: [FM-TEAM](#), [FM-USER-GROUP](#), [TEAM-MEMBER](#)

Formale Beschreibung

Ist Kontext für: [TEAM-MEMBER-REF](#)

`TEAM-MEMBER-REFS~` + `TEAM-MEMBER-REF~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.373 TEAM-MEMBERS

Beschreibung Use <TEAM-MEMBERS> to enter data on all project participants from a specific company. The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [COMPANY](#)

Ist Kontext für: [TEAM-MEMBER](#)

TEAM-MEMBERS~*~TEAM-MEMBER~->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.374 TEX-MATH

Beschreibung Use <TEX-MATH> to insert a TeX formula. A TeX formula can be processed by a TeX or a LaTeX processor.

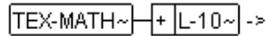
This element is derived as identical from <ml-data-10>. The content model is exactly the same as the one of <ml-data-10>.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FORMULA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [L-10](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[xml:space] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ default ▶ preserve 	The value "default" signals that applications' default white-space processing modes are acceptable for this element; the value "preserve" indicates the intent that applications preserve all the white space.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.375 TEXT

Beschreibung Use <TEXT> to enter descriptive text into the cell of a parameter table.

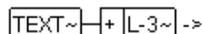
This element is derived as identical from <mi-data-3>. The content model is exactly the same as the one of <mi-data-3>.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [PRM-CHAR](#)

Ist Kontext für: [L-3](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.376 TFOOT

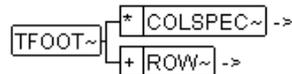
Beschreibung Use <TFOOT> to create a footnote for a table.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [TGROUPE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [COLSPEC](#), [ROW](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[VALIGN] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ TOP ▶ MIDDLE ▶ BOTTOM 	TOP - The contents of the table is aligned to the upper edge of the cell. BOTTOM - The contents of the table is aligned to the lower edge of the cell. MIDDLE - The contents of the table is centered to the vertical.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

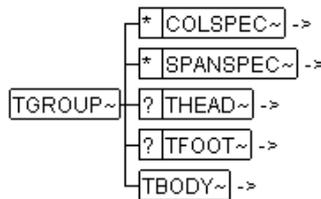
2.377 TGROUP

Beschreibung Use <TGROUP> to create a table group within a table.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [TABLE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [COLSPEC](#), [SPANSPEC](#), [THEAD](#), [TFOOT](#), [TBODY](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[COLS] (required)	nmtoken		Enter the number of columns in the table group.
[ALIGN] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ LEFT ▶ RIGHT ▶ CENTER ▶ JUSTIFY ▶ CHAR 	LEFT - The table contents is justified left. RIGHT - The table contents is justified right. CENTER - The table contents is centered horizontally. JUSTIFY - The table contents is displayed with justified typesetting. There is an equal distance from the left and right-hand edges of the cell. CHAR - The alignment of the table contents is set by [CHAR] .
[CHAR] (default)	cdata		If [ALIGN] ="CHAR", this specifies the alignment sign e.g. "bzlw", as a decimal point separator from an existing value of [CHAR] . The sign cannot be a SDATA entity.

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[CHAROFF] (default)	nmtoken	50	If [ALIGN] ="CHAR", this value indicates the percentage of the current column width to the left edge of the alignment sign in the [CHAR] -attribute. If there is no alignment sign in the element <ENTRY> , alignment is always horizontal right.
[COLSEP] (implied)	nmtoken		At this point, you should determine whether the column guides of a cell are to be visible. You should enter 0 , if no column guides are to be displayed. You should enter 1 , if the column guides are to be displayed.
[ROWSEP] (implied)	nmtoken		At this point, you should determine whether the row guides of a cell are to be visible. You should enter 0 , if no row guides are to be displayed. You should enter 1 , if the row guides are to be displayed.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[TGROUPSTYLE] (implied)	nmtoken		Identification of an external table group style
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.378

THEAD

Beschreibung Use **<THEAD>** to create a heading for a table.

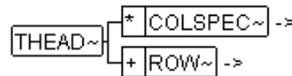
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [TGROU](#)P

Ist Kontext für: [COLSPEC](#), [ROW](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[VALIGN] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ TOP ▶ MIDDLE ▶ BOTTOM 	TOP - The contents of the table is aligned to the upper edge of the cell. BOTTOM - The contents of the table is aligned to the lower edge of the cell. MIDDLE - The contents of the table is centered to the vertical.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.379

TOL

Beschreibung

Use **<TOL>** to enter the tolerance values of a parameter.

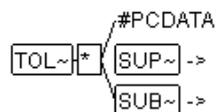
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [PRM-CHAR](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text, [SUP](#), [SUB](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.380 TOOL

Beschreibung This element describes the tool which was used to generate the corresponding **<XFILE>** .
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [XFILE](#)
Ist Kontext für: Text

`TOOL~` #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.381 TOOL-VERSION

Beschreibung This element describes the tool version which was used to generate the corresponding **<XFILE>** .
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

```
<XFILE ID="DC17723163279664">
  <LONG-NAME-1>Praesentation</LONG-NAME-1>
  <NOTATION>PowerPoint</NOTATION>
  <TOOL>Microsoft PowerPoint</TOOL>
  <TOOL-VERSION>2000</TOOL-VERSION>
</XFILE>
```

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [XFILE](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

`TOOL-VERSION~` - #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.382 TOPIC-1

Beschreibung

Use `<TOPIC-1>` to generate a closed sense unit within a documentation.

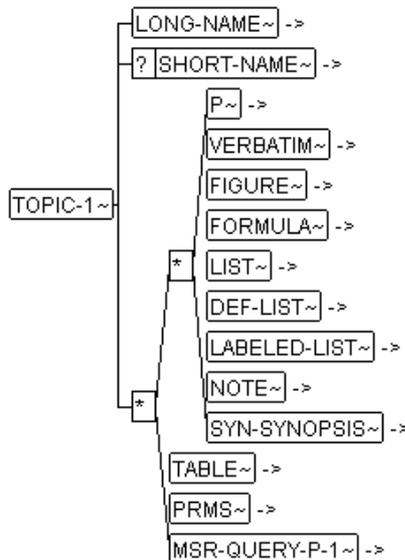
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [CHAPTER](#), [MSR-PROCESSING-LOG](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TOPIC-1](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [P](#), [VERBATIM](#), [FIGURE](#), [FORMULA](#), [LIST](#), [DEF-LIST](#), [LABELED-LIST](#), [NOTE](#), [SYN-SYNOPSIS](#), [TABLE](#), [PRMS](#), [MSR-QUERY-P-1](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[HELP-ENTRY] (implied)	cdata		Enables the help to be called by marking the father element. The syntax has its origins in the help system utilized. This is often used to calculate a widget name hierarchy from a widow system, which is then correlated with the help entries. For example:
[ID] (implied)	id		Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	This makes it compulsory for the current element to be formatted on the same page as the previous element, during page formatting (KEEP). If the value is NO-KEEP, the positioning of the element on the next page relates to the position of the previous element.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	TOPIC	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER>.

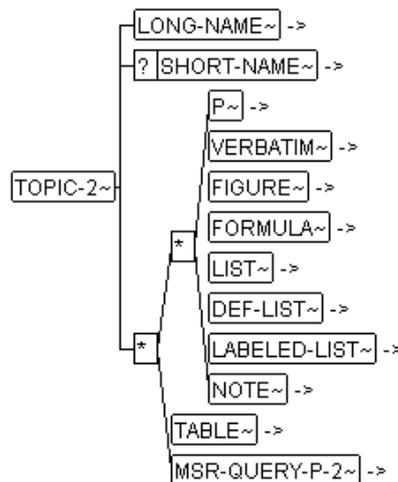
2.383 TOPIC-2

Beschreibung Use <TOPIC-2> to generate a closed sense unit within a documentation.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION](#), [INTRODUCTION](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TOPIC-2](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [P](#), [VERBATIM](#), [FIGURE](#), [FORMULA](#), [LIST](#), [DEF-LIST](#), [LABELED-LIST](#), [NOTE](#), [TABLE](#), [MSR-QUERY-P-2](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[HELP-ENTRY] (implied)	cdata		Enables the help to be called by marking the father element. The syntax has its origins in the help system utilized. This is often used to calculate a widget name hierarchy from a widow system, which is then correlated with the help entries. For example:
[ID] (implied)	id		Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	This makes it compulsory for the current element to be formatted on the same page as the previous element, during page formatting (KEEP). If the value is NO-KEEP, the positioning of the element on the next page relates to the position of the previous element.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	TOPIC	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER>.

2.384 TT

Beschreibung Use <TT> to format technical terms within the paragraph element.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [FT](#), [L-1](#), [L-2](#), [L-4](#), [LONG-NAME-1](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

TT~ #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[TYPE] (required)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ SGMLTAG ▶ SGML-ATTRIBUTE ▶ TOOL ▶ PRODUCT ▶ VARIABLE ▶ STATE ▶ PRM ▶ MATERIAL ▶ CONTROL-ELEMENT ▶ CODE ▶ ORGANISATION ▶ OTHER 	Indicates a type of the respective element.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[USER-DEFINED-TYPE] (implied)	cdata		Allows user-specific TTs to be introduced.
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

2.385 TYP

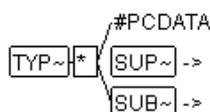
Beschreibung Use <TYP> to enter the typical values of a parameter.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [PRM-CHAR](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text, [SUP](#), [SUB](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.386 UNIT

Beschreibung Use <UNIT> to enter the unit of a parameter.

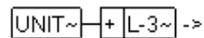
This element is derived as identical from <ml-data-3>. The content model is exactly the same as the one of <ml-data-3>.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [PRM-CHAR](#)

Ist Kontext für: [L-3](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.387 URL

Beschreibung This element specifies the Uniform Resource Locator (URL) of the context contained in the <URL> element.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

See [Chapter 2.280 MATCHING-DCIS p. 223](#) [Chapter 2.279 MATCHING-DCI p. 222](#) .

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [MATCHING-DCI](#), [STD](#), [XDOC](#), [XFILE](#)
 Ist Kontext für: Text

`URL~`—#PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[MIME-TYPE] (implied)	cdata	This denotes the MIME Type of the described file.
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.388 USED-LANGUAGES

Beschreibung

Use **<USED-LANGUAGES>** to enter all other languages, in addition to the document language, which are used an a document or a section of a document.

This element is derived as identical from **<ml-data-10>**. The content model is exactly the same as the one of **<ml-data-10>**.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [ADMIN-DATA](#)
 Ist Kontext für: [L-10](#)

`USED-LANGUAGES~` + `L-10~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.389 USER-COVER-SHEET

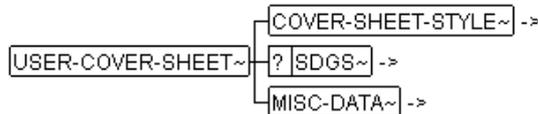
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [USER-COVER-SHEETS](#)

Ist Kontext für: [COVER-SHEET-STYLE](#), [SDGS](#), [MISC-DATA](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.390 USER-COVER-SHEETS

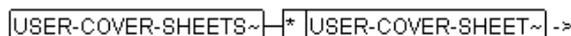
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-CONTROL-PLAN](#), [FM-DRBFM-PROJECT](#), [FM-DRBFM-SHEET](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSION](#), [FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAM](#), [FM-STRUCTURE](#), [FM-VARIANT-MISC-DATA](#)

Ist Kontext für: [USER-COVER-SHEET](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.391 VERBATIM

Beschreibung `<VERBATIM>` is a paragraph in which white-space (in particular blanks and line feeds) is obeyed. This enables basic preformatting to be carried out, which can even be displayed on simple devices. Behavior is the same as PRE in *HTML* .

This element is derived as identical from `<ml-data-5>`. The content model is exactly the same as the one of `<ml-data-5>`.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

```
<VERBATIM>
    This is the system to demonstrate, how CDF should work.
    I make it in three lines to demonstrate, how VERBATIM works.
</VERBATIM>
```

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [ADD-INFO-5](#), [ANNOTATION-TEXT](#), [CHAPTER](#), [ENTRY](#), [FIGURE](#), [FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION](#), [FORMULA](#), [INTRODUCTION](#), [ITEM](#), [LABELED-ITEM](#), [MSR-PROCESSING-LOG](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1](#), [MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-2](#), [REMARK](#), [SYN-FORMAT](#), [TOPIC-1](#), [TOPIC-2](#)

Ist Kontext für: [L-5](#)

`VERBATIM~` + `L-5~` ->

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ALLOW-BREAK] (default)	nmtoken	1	Checks whether page breaks may be included in a <code><VERBATIM></code> . NO-ALLOW-BREAK means that the user is responsible for confining the layout to a page.

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[FLOAT] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ FLOAT ▶ NO-FLOAT 	Permits a check, in the case of a <VERBATIM> that cannot be broken up, to determine whether the <VERBATIM> can be shifted elsewhere, so that the page can be used to a greater advantage (compare to flat at TeX).
[HELP-ENTRY] (implied)	cdata		Enables the help to be called by marking the father element. The syntax has its origins in the help system utilized. This is often used to calculate a widget name hierarchy from a widow system, which is then correlated with the help entries. For example:
[KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ KEEP ▶ NO-KEEP 	This makes it compulsory for the current element to be formatted on the same page as the previous element, during page formatting (KEEP). If the value is NO-KEEP, the positioning of the element on the next page relates to the position of the previous element.
[PGWIDE] (implied)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ PGWIDE ▶ NO-PGWIDE 	PGWIDE: enables the contents of the current element to be formatted using the entire width of the page. This for example, is beneficial in the case of code containing more than 80 characters per line.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[xml:space] (fixed)	namedtokengroup	► preserve	The value "default" signals that applications' default white-space processing modes are acceptable for this element; the value "preserve" indicates the intent that applications preserve all the white space.

2.392 **VISIBLE**

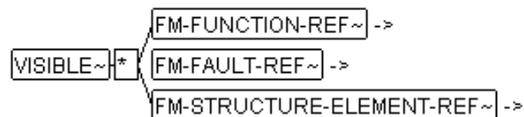
Beschreibung

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-INTERFACE](#)

Ist Kontext für: [FM-FUNCTION-REF](#), [FM-FAULT-REF](#), [FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REF](#)



Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

2.393 **XDOC**

Beschreibung

Use `<XDOC>` , to reference an external document.

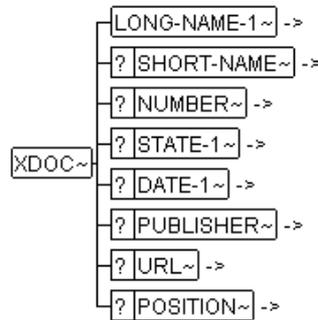
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [FM-LINK-DESTINATION](#), [L-1](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME-1](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [NUMBER](#), [STATE-1](#), [DATE-1](#), [PUBLISHER](#), [URL](#), [POSITION](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	XDOC	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <code><TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF></code> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <code><TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEM-</code> ▽

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
			△ BER">...</TEAM-MEM- BER>.

2.394 XFILE

Beschreibung Use <XFILE> , to reference an external file.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

```

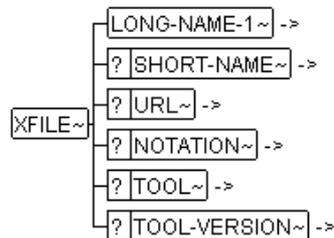
<P>Please refer to
  <XFILE>
    <LONG-NAME-1>Parameter Contents file</LONG-NAME-1>
    <SHORT-NAME>0711paco</SHORT-NAME>
    <URL> . /pacos/0711paco.xml</URL>
    <NOTATION>PaCo</NOTATION>
    <TOOL>DDCL</TOOL>
    <TOOL-VERSION>1.3</TOOL-VERSION>
  </XFILE>
</P>

```

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [L-1](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME-1](#), [SHORT-NAME](#), [URL](#), [NOTATION](#), [TOOL](#), [TOOL-VERSION](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	XFILE	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER>.

2.395 XREF

Beschreibung Use <XREF> , to generate cross-references within the document.
 The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [L-1](#), [L-2](#), [L-5](#), [MSR-QUERY-ARG](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

XREF~ #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID-CLASS] (required)	nmtoken		ID-CLASS. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <code><XREF IDREF="ID1" ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</XREF></code> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <code><TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER></code> .
[SHOW-CONTENT] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ SHOW-CONTENT ▶ NO-SHOW-CONTENT 	CONTENT determines whether the contents of an element should be output
[SHOW-RESOURCE-LONG-NAME] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ SHOW-LONG-NAME ▶ NO-SHOW-LONG-NAME 	Select SHOW-LONG-NAME to display the paragraph label of the reference target.
[SHOW-RESOURCE-NUMBER] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ SHOW-NUMBER ▶ NO-SHOW-NUMBER 	Select SHOW-NUMBER to display the paragraph number of the reference target.
[SHOW-RESOURCE-PAGE] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ SHOW-PAGE ▶ NO-SHOW-PAGE 	Select SHOW-LONG-NAME to display the page number of the reference target.
[SHOW-RESOURCE-SHORT-NAME] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ SHOW-SHORT-NAME ▶ NO-SHOW-SHORT-NAME 	Select SHOW-LONG-NAME to display the abbreviation of the reference target.
[SHOW-RESOURCE-TYPE] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ SHOW-TYPE ▶ NO-SHOW-TYPE 	Select SHOW-TYPE to display the paragraph type of the reference target.
[SHOW-SEE] (default)	namedtokengroup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ SHOW-SEE ▶ NO-SHOW-SEE 	Determines whether the fixed text "see" should be output.

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[EXT-ID-CLASS] (implied)	cdata		External ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and external link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF> can only link to an external object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER>.
[ID-REF] (implied)	idref		Reference to an element made unambiguous through an ID attribute value within the document.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		

Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[HYNAMES] (fixed)	nmtokens	LINKEND ID-REF	HYNAMES is a mapping functionality defined in ISO 10744 HYTIME (Hypermedia/Time-based Structuring Language). The names of the locator attributes (e.g. ID-REF), used to address the target of a hyperlink, can be mapped to names defined in the HYTIME standard, LINKEND. This enables the use of a generic architectural form processor for link processing and transition.
[HYTIME] (fixed)	nmtoken	CLINK	HYTIME is the standard attribute used to define a HYTIME architectural form. This functionality is defined in ISO 10744 HYTIME (Hypermedia/Time-based Structuring Language). It enables the use of a generic architectural form processor for link processing and transition.

2.396 XREF-TARGET

Beschreibung This element specifies a reference target which can be scattered throughout the text.

The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

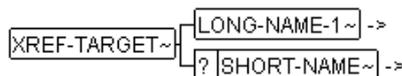
Beispiel

```
<P>Dieses Element spezifiziert ein <XREF-TARGET ID="DC92181212673206"><LONG-NAME-1>Verweisziel</LONG-NAME-1></XREF-TARGET>
welches in den Text eingestreut werden kann. </P>
```

Formale Beschreibung

Hat als Kontext: [L-1](#), [L-2](#)

Ist Kontext für: [LONG-NAME-1](#), [SHORT-NAME](#)



Attribut	Typ	Wertebereich	Anmerkungen
[ID] (implied)	id		Unambiguous identifier of the element within the document.
[S] (implied)	cdata		
[SI] (implied)	cdata		
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata		
[T] (implied)	cdata		
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata		
[F-ID-CLASS] (fixed)	nmtoken	XREF-TARGET	Fixed ID Class. The value of this attribute classifies links and link targets. This expresses the semantic constraint that a link can only link to an object of the same class. E.g. a link: <TEAM-MEMBER-REF IDREF="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER-REF> can only link to an object which is classified as "TEAM-MEMBER" e.g: <TEAM-MEMBER ID="ID1" F-ID-CLASS="TEAM-MEMBER">...</TEAM-MEMBER>.

2.397 ZIP

Beschreibung Use <ZIP> , to enter the zip code of the company address, of a project participant.
The state of this element is *current*. It is part of the current product line.

Beispiel

Formale Beschreibung Hat als Kontext: [TEAM-MEMBER](#)

Ist Kontext für: Text

ZIP~ #PCDATA

Attribut	Typ	Anmerkungen
[S] (implied)	cdata	
[SI] (implied)	cdata	
[SYSCOND] (implied)	cdata	
[T] (implied)	cdata	
[VIEW] (implied)	cdata	

Index

S

Standard Attributes [14](#)

OTHER

A

ABS [15](#)
ADD-INFO-5 [15](#)
ADDRESS [16](#)
ADMIN-DATA [17](#)
ANNOTATION [18](#)
ANNOTATION-ORIGIN [19](#)
ANNOTATION-TEXT [20](#)
ANNOTATIONS [20](#)
AREA [21](#)

B

BR [23](#)

C

C-CODE [23](#)
CATEGORY [24](#)
CHANGE [25](#)
CHAPTER [25](#)
CITY [27](#)
COLSPEC [28](#)
COMMENT [30](#)
COMPANIES [31](#)
COMPANY [32](#)
COMPANY-DOC-INFO [34](#)
COMPANY-DOC-INFOS [35](#)
COMPANY-REF [35](#)
COMPANY-REVISION-INFO [37](#)
COMPANY-REVISION-INFOS [37](#)
COND [38](#)
COVER-SHEET-STYLE [38](#)

D

DATE [39](#)
DATE-1 [40](#)

DEF [40](#)
DEF-ITEM [41](#)
DEF-LIST [42](#)
DEPARTMENT [43](#)
DESC [44](#)
DOC-LABEL [45](#)
DOC-REVISION [45](#)
DOC-REVISIONS [46](#)

E

E [47](#)
EMAIL [48](#)
ENTITY-NAME [49](#)
ENTRY [49](#)

F

FAX [51](#)
FIGURE [51](#)
FIGURE-CAPTION [53](#)
FIGURE-REF [54](#)
FM-ACCESS-DEF [54](#)
FM-ACTION [55](#)
FM-ACTION-REF [56](#)
FM-ACTION-STATE [57](#)
FM-ACTION-TYPE [58](#)
FM-ACTION-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION [59](#)
FM-ACTION-TYPE-REF [59](#)
FM-ACTION-TYPES [60](#)
FM-ACTIONS [61](#)
FM-ANALYSISDESKTOP-PARAMETERS [61](#)
FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOG [62](#)
FM-ASSESSMENT-CATALOGS [63](#)
FM-ASSESSMENT-DISCOVERY-LIST [63](#)
FM-ASSESSMENT-ENTRY [64](#)
FM-ASSESSMENT-MIL-LIST [64](#)
FM-ASSESSMENT-OCCURRENCE-LIST [65](#)

FM-ASSESSMENT-SIGNIFICANCE-LIST [66](#)
FM-CATEGORY-REFS [66](#)
FM-CAUSES [67](#)
FM-CHARACTERISTIC [67](#)
FM-CHARACTERISTIC-REF [68](#)
FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE [69](#)
FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION [70](#)
FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPE-REF [71](#)
FM-CHARACTERISTIC-TYPES [72](#)
FM-CHARACTERISTICS [72](#)
FM-CLASSIFICATION [73](#)
FM-COLLECTION [73](#)
FM-COLLECTION-CONTS [74](#)
FM-COLLECTION-REF [75](#)
FM-COLLECTION-REFS [75](#)
FM-COLLECTIONS [76](#)
FM-CONTROL-METHODS [76](#)
FM-CONTROL-PLAN [77](#)
FM-CONTROL-PLAN-PARAMETERS [78](#)
FM-CONTROL-PLANS [79](#)
FM-CURRENT-SPECIFICATION [79](#)
FM-DETECTION-TASKS [80](#)
FM-DRBFM-EXCLUDED-FAILURES [80](#)
FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION [81](#)
FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-NOTE [82](#)
FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-NOTES [83](#)
FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-REF [84](#)
FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-REFS [84](#)
FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPE [85](#)

FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPE-REF 86	FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSION 109	FM-OCCURRENCE-TASKS 132
FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATION-TYPES 87	FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION-VERSIONS 110	FM-OPERATING-CONDITION 133
FM-DRBFM-MODIFICATIONS 87	FM-FORM-SHEETS 111	FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-REF 134
FM-DRBFM-PARAMETERS 88	FM-FTA-NODE 111	FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE 135
FM-DRBFM-PROJECT 89	FM-FTA-NODES 112	FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION 135
FM-DRBFM-PROJECT-CONTENT 90	FM-FTA-PARAMETERS 113	FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPE-REF 136
FM-DRBFM-PROJECT-CONTENTS 90	FM-FUNCTION 113	FM-OPERATING-CONDITION-TYPES 137
FM-DRBFM-PROJECTS 91	FM-FUNCTION-REF 115	FM-OPERATING-CONDITIONS 137
FM-DRBFM-REASON 91	FM-FUNCTION-TYPE 115	FM-ORPHAN-HOME 138
FM-DRBFM-SHEET 92	FM-FUNCTION-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION 116	FM-OVERLAY-IMAGE 138
FM-DRBFM-SHEETS 93	FM-FUNCTION-TYPE-REF 117	FM-PALETTE 139
FM-ERROR-DETECTION 93	FM-FUNCTION-TYPES 118	FM-PALETTE-COLUMN 140
FM-ERROR-DETECTION-REF 94	FM-FUNCTIONS 118	FM-PALETTE-COLUMN-REF 141
FM-ERROR-DETECTION-REFS 95	FM-HEAD 119	FM-PALETTE-COLUMNS 142
FM-ERROR-DETECTIONS 96	FM-HISTORY-STATE 119	FM-PALETTE-ENTRY 142
FM-ERROR-RESPONSE 96	FM-HISTORY-STATES 120	FM-PALETTE-ROW 143
FM-ERROR-RESPONSE-REF 97	FM-ID-PREFIX 120	FM-PALETTE-ROW-REF 143
FM-ERROR-RESPONSE-REFS 98	FM-IDTABLE 121	FM-PALETTE-ROWS 144
FM-ERROR-RESPONSS 99	FM-IEC-PARAMETERS 121	FM-PALETTES 145
FM-EXTERNAL-ACTION 99	FM-INTERFACE 122	FM-PART-LIST 145
FM-EXTERNAL-ACTIONS-DETECT 100	FM-LINK-DESTINATION 123	FM-PART-LIST-ENTRY 146
FM-EXTERNAL-ACTIONS-OCCURRENCE 100	FM-LINK-DESTINATIONS 123	FM-PD-ENTRY 147
FM-FAULT 101	FM-MACHINE 124	FM-PD-LINE 147
FM-FAULT-REF 102	FM-MACHINE-REF 125	FM-PD-ROW 148
FM-FAULT-REFS 103	FM-MACHINE-REFS 126	FM-PD-TABLE 148
FM-FAULT-TYPE 103	FM-MACHINES 126	FM-PLANNED-SPECIFICATION 149
FM-FAULT-TYPE-DECOMPOSITION 104	FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE 127	FM-PREREQUISITES 149
FM-FAULT-TYPE-REF 105	FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE-REF 128	FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAM 150
FM-FAULT-TYPES 106	FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCE-REFS 128	FM-PROCESS-DIAGRAMS 151
FM-FAULTS 106	FM-MEASURE-SEQUENCES 129	FM-PROJECT 151
FM-FORM-HEADER 107	FM-MODULE-REF 129	FM-PROJECT-OWNER 152
FM-FORM-SHEET 107	FM-NET-CONNECTION 130	FM-PROJECTS 153
FM-FORM-SHEET-PRESENTATION 108	FM-NET-CONNECTION-SOURCE 131	FM-REACTIONS 153
	FM-NET-CONNECTION-TARGET 131	FM-REQUIREMENTS 154
	FM-NET-CONNECTIONS 132	FM-RESPONSIBLE-NAME 154

FM-RSM-PARAMETERS 155	FM-USER-ACCESS-DEFINITIONS 180	ITEM-LABEL 207
FM-SE-CHARACTERISTICS 156	FM-USER-GROUP 181	L
FM-SE-DECOMPOSITION 156	FM-USER-GROUP-REF 182	L-1 208
FM-SE-FUNCTIONS 157	FM-USER-GROUP-REFS 182	L-10 209
FM-SIGNIFICANCE 157	FM-USER-GROUPS 183	L-2 209
FM-STRUCTURE 158	FM-USER-RIGHT-SPEC 183	L-3 210
FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT 159	FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE 184	L-4 211
FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REF 160	FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REF 185	L-5 212
FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENT-REFS 161	FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS 186	L-GRAPHIC 212
FM-STRUCTURE-ELEMENTS 162	FM-USERDEFINED-ATTRIBUTE-REFS 186	LABEL 213
FM-STRUCTURE-OWNER 162	FM-VARIANT 187	LABELED-ITEM 214
FM-STRUCTURE-REF 163	FM-VARIANT-MISC-DATA 188	LABELED-LIST 215
FM-STRUCTURE-REFS 164	FM-VARIANT-MISC-DATAS 188	LANGUAGE 216
FM-STRUCTURE-ROOT 164	FM-VARIANT-REF 189	LIST 217
FM-STRUCTURES 165	FM-VARIANT-REFS 190	LOCS 218
FM-SYMBOL-SPEC 165	FM-VARIANTS 190	LONG-NAME 219
FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE 166	FM-VERSION-INFO 191	LONG-NAME-1 220
FM-SYMBOLIC-DATE-REF 167	FM-XREF 192	M
FM-SYMBOLIC-DATES 167	FORMATTER-CTRL 193	MAP 220
FM-SYMBOLS 168	FORMATTER-CTRLS 194	MATCHING-DCI 222
FM-TASK-HISTORY 168	FORMULA 195	MATCHING-DCIS 223
FM-TASK-SCHEDULE 169	FORMULA-CAPTION 196	MAX 224
FM-TASK-SET 170	FT 197	MIME-CONTAINER 225
FM-TASK-SETS 171	G	MIN 225
FM-TEAM 172	GENERIC-MATH 198	MISC 226
FM-TEAMS 173	GRAPHIC 198	MISC-DATA 226
FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT 173	H	MISC-VALUE 227
FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT-REF 174	HOMEPAGE 201	MODIFICATION 228
FM-TEST-EQUIPMENT-REFS 175	I	MODIFICATIONS 228
FM-TEST-EQUIPMENTS 175	IDC 202	MSR-PROCESSING-LOG 229
FM-TEST-SAMPLE 176	IE 203	MSR-QUERY-ARG 230
FM-TEST-SAMPLE-REF 177	INDENT-SAMPLE 203	MSR-QUERY-CHAPTER 231
FM-TEST-SAMPLE-REFS 178	INPUT 204	MSR-QUERY-NAME 232
FM-TEST-SAMPLES 178	INTRODUCTION 205	MSR-QUERY-P-1 232
FM-TOOL 179	ISSUED-BY 206	MSR-QUERY-P-2 233
FM-TOOL-DATA 180	ITEM 206	MSR-QUERY-PROPS 234
		MSR-QUERY-RESULT-CHAPTER 235
		MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1 235
		MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-2 236

- MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TEXT [237](#)
MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TOPIC-1 [238](#)
MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TOPIC-2 [238](#)
MSR-QUERY-TEXT [239](#)
MSR-QUERY-TOPIC-1 [239](#)
MSR-QUERY-TOPIC-2 [240](#)
MSRFMEA [241](#)
- N**
NAMELOC [244](#)
NMLIST [246](#)
NOTATION [247](#)
NOTE [248](#)
NOTIFICATION-STATE [249](#)
NUMBER [250](#)
- O**
OUTPUT [250](#)
- P**
P [251](#)
PART-NUMBER [252](#)
PHONE [253](#)
POSITION [253](#)
PRIVATE-CODE [254](#)
PRIVATE-CODES [254](#)
PRM [255](#)
PRM-CHAR [256](#)
PRMS [257](#)
PUBLISHER [258](#)
- R**
REASON [258](#)
REMARK [259](#)
REVISION-LABEL [260](#)
REVISION-LABEL-P1 [260](#)
REVISION-LABEL-P2 [261](#)
RISK-PRIORITY-FACTOR [262](#)
ROLE [262](#)
- ROLES [263](#)
ROW [264](#)
- S**
SD [265](#)
SDG [266](#)
SDG-CAPTION [267](#)
SDGS [268](#)
SHORT-LABEL [269](#)
SHORT-NAME [270](#)
SPANSPEC [271](#)
SPECIAL-DATA [273](#)
STATE [273](#)
STATE-1 [274](#)
STD [274](#)
SUB [276](#)
SUBTITLE [276](#)
SUP [277](#)
SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE [277](#)
SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE-REF [278](#)
SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE-REFS [280](#)
SW-USER-ACCESS-CASES [281](#)
SYN-ARGUMENT [281](#)
SYN-ARGUMENTS [282](#)
SYN-CAPTION [283](#)
SYN-EXAMPLE [284](#)
SYN-FORMAT [285](#)
SYN-FORMATS [286](#)
SYN-INCLUDE [286](#)
SYN-OBJECT [287](#)
SYN-OBJECTS [288](#)
SYN-RETURN-VALUE [288](#)
SYN-SEE-ALSO [289](#)
SYN-SEMANTICS [289](#)
SYN-SYNOPSIS [290](#)
SYSTEM-USER [292](#)
SYSTEM-USER-GROUP [293](#)
SYSTEM-USER-GROUPS [293](#)
- SYSTEM-USERS [294](#)
- T**
TABLE [294](#)
TABLE-CAPTION [297](#)
TBODY [298](#)
TEAM-MEMBER [299](#)
TEAM-MEMBER-REF [300](#)
TEAM-MEMBER-REFS [302](#)
TEAM-MEMBERS [303](#)
TEX-MATH [303](#)
TEXT [304](#)
TFOOT [305](#)
TGROUP [306](#)
THEAD [307](#)
TOL [308](#)
TOOL [309](#)
TOOL-VERSION [309](#)
TOPIC-1 [310](#)
TOPIC-2 [312](#)
TT [314](#)
TYP [315](#)
- U**
UNIT [316](#)
URL [316](#)
USED-LANGUAGES [317](#)
USER-COVER-SHEET [318](#)
USER-COVER-SHEETS [318](#)
- V**
VERBATIM [319](#)
VISIBLE [321](#)
- X**
XDOC [321](#)
XFILE [323](#)
XREF [324](#)
XREF-TARGET [327](#)
- Z**
ZIP [328](#)

Technical Terms

Control elements

M

MSR-QUERY [230](#), [232](#), [232](#),
[233](#), [234](#), [235](#), [235](#), [236](#), [237](#),
[238](#), [238](#), [239](#), [239](#), [240](#)

Products

C

CDF [223](#)

D

DCI [222](#)

H

HTML [319](#)

M

MSRREP [290](#)

MSRSW [290](#)

MSRSW.DTD [223](#)

P

PACO [223](#)

SGML Attributes

A

ACCESSKEY [22](#)

ALIGN [29](#), [29](#), [29](#), [50](#), [50](#), [50](#),
[271](#), [272](#), [272](#), [306](#), [306](#), [307](#)

ALLOW-BREAK [319](#)

ALT [22](#)

B

BREAK [26](#)

C

C [14](#)

CATEGORY [200](#)

CHAR [29](#), [29](#), [29](#), [29](#), [50](#), [50](#),
[50](#), [50](#), [271](#), [272](#), [272](#), [272](#),
[306](#), [306](#), [306](#), [307](#)

CHAROFF [29](#), [50](#), [272](#), [307](#)

CLASS [22](#), [221](#)

COLNAME [29](#), [50](#)

COLNUM [29](#)

COLOR [47](#)

COLS [306](#)

COLSEP [30](#), [50](#), [272](#), [295](#), [307](#)

COLWIDTH [30](#)

COORDS [22](#), [22](#)

CPRELEVANT [79](#)

D

DIRECTION [147](#)

DOCORSUB [246](#)

DOP [78](#)

E

EDIT-HEIGHT [200](#)

EDIT-WIDTH [201](#)

EDITFIT [199](#)

EDITSCALE [201](#)

EXT-ID-CLASS [244](#), [326](#)

F

F-CHILD-TYPE [33](#), [264](#)

F-CM-TOOL-ID [243](#)

F-DTD-BUILD [243](#)

F-DTD-VERSION [243](#)

F-ID-CLASS [27](#), [33](#), [36](#), [42](#),
[53](#), [54](#), [56](#), [57](#), [59](#), [60](#), [63](#), [68](#),
[69](#), [70](#), [71](#), [74](#), [75](#), [78](#), [82](#), [84](#),
[86](#), [86](#), [89](#), [93](#), [94](#), [95](#), [97](#), [98](#),
[102](#), [103](#), [104](#), [105](#), [108](#), [110](#),
[112](#), [115](#), [115](#), [116](#), [117](#), [125](#),
[125](#), [128](#), [128](#), [130](#), [134](#), [134](#),
[135](#), [137](#), [140](#), [141](#), [141](#), [143](#),
[144](#), [146](#), [151](#), [152](#), [159](#), [160](#),
[161](#), [163](#), [167](#), [167](#), [171](#), [172](#),
[173](#), [174](#), [175](#), [177](#), [177](#), [180](#),
[181](#), [182](#), [185](#), [185](#), [188](#), [189](#),
[197](#), [245](#), [256](#), [268](#), [275](#), [278](#),
[279](#), [284](#), [298](#), [300](#), [301](#), [312](#),
[314](#), [322](#), [324](#), [328](#)

F-NAMESPACE [34](#), [102](#), [140](#),
[172](#), [243](#), [284](#)

F-PUBID [244](#)

FIELD-NAME [227](#)

FILENAME [201](#)

FIT [199](#), [199](#)

FLOAT [52](#), [295](#), [320](#)

FONT [48](#)

FORMRELEVANT [79](#)

FRAME [52](#), [295](#)

FUNCTION-REF [246](#)

G

GID [265](#), [266](#)

H

HEIGHT [201](#)

HELP-ENTRY [26](#), [41](#), [52](#), [214](#),
[251](#), [296](#), [311](#), [313](#), [320](#)

HREF [22](#)

HTML-FIT [200](#)

HTML-HEIGHT [201](#)

HTML-SCALE [201](#)

HTML-WIDTH [201](#)

HYNAMES [36](#), [54](#), [57](#), [60](#), [69](#),
[71](#), [75](#), [84](#), [86](#), [95](#), [98](#), [103](#),
[105](#), [115](#), [117](#), [125](#), [128](#), [130](#),
[134](#), [137](#), [141](#), [144](#), [161](#), [163](#),
[167](#), [175](#), [178](#), [182](#), [185](#), [189](#),
[193](#), [280](#), [302](#), [327](#)

HYTIME [36](#), [54](#), [57](#), [60](#), [69](#), [71](#),
[75](#), [84](#), [86](#), [95](#), [98](#), [103](#), [105](#),
[115](#), [117](#), [125](#), [128](#), [130](#), [135](#),
[137](#), [141](#), [144](#), [161](#), [164](#), [167](#),
[175](#), [178](#), [182](#), [185](#), [189](#), [193](#),
[244](#), [246](#), [247](#), [280](#), [302](#), [327](#)

I

ID [22](#), [26](#), [32](#), [41](#), [53](#), [56](#), [58](#),
[62](#), [68](#), [70](#), [74](#), [77](#), [82](#), [85](#),
[89](#), [92](#), [94](#), [97](#), [102](#), [104](#), [108](#),
[110](#), [112](#), [114](#), [116](#), [124](#), [127](#),
[133](#), [135](#), [140](#), [140](#), [143](#), [146](#),
[151](#), [152](#), [159](#), [160](#), [166](#), [170](#),
[171](#), [172](#), [174](#), [177](#), [179](#), [181](#),
[184](#), [187](#), [196](#), [221](#), [245](#), [255](#),

[267](#), [267](#), [275](#), [278](#), [283](#), [297](#),
[299](#), [311](#), [313](#), [322](#), [323](#), [328](#)

ID-AWARE [179](#)

ID-CLASS [192](#), [265](#), [325](#)

ID-REF [36](#), [54](#), [57](#), [60](#), [69](#), [71](#),
[75](#), [84](#), [86](#), [95](#), [98](#), [102](#), [105](#),
[115](#), [117](#), [125](#), [128](#), [130](#), [134](#),
[136](#), [141](#), [144](#), [161](#), [163](#), [167](#),
[174](#), [177](#), [182](#), [185](#), [189](#), [193](#),
[266](#), [279](#), [301](#), [326](#)

IN-SYMBOL [147](#)

INVERT [75](#)

ISDRBFMCAUSE [88](#)

ISDRBFMCONCERNED [88](#)

ISDRBFMRELEVANT [88](#)

ITEM-LABEL-POS [204](#)

K

KEEP-WITH-PREVIOUS [27](#),
[42](#), [43](#), [52](#), [196](#), [207](#), [215](#),
[216](#), [218](#), [231](#), [233](#), [234](#), [240](#),
[241](#), [249](#), [252](#), [257](#), [296](#), [311](#),
[313](#), [320](#)

L

L [208](#), [209](#), [210](#), [211](#), [211](#), [212](#),
[213](#)

LC [14](#)

M

MAPPED-ID [202](#)

MIME-TYPE [225](#), [317](#)

MOREROWS [50](#)

N

NAME [221](#)

NAMEEND [50](#), [271](#)

NAMEST [50](#), [271](#), [272](#)

NAMETYPE [246](#)

NEXTSTRUCTUREVERSION
[191](#)

NOHREF [22](#)

NOTATION [201](#)

NOTE-TYPE [248](#)

O

ONBLUR [22](#)

ONCLICK [22](#), [221](#)

ONDBLCLICK [22](#), [221](#)

ONFOCUS [22](#)

ONKEYDOWN [22](#), [221](#)

ONKEYPRESS [22](#), [221](#)

ONKEYUP [22](#), [221](#)

ONMOUSEDOWN [22](#), [221](#)

ONMOUSEMOVE [22](#), [222](#)

ONMOUSEOUT [22](#), [222](#)

ONMOUSEOVER [22](#), [222](#)

ONMOUSEUP [22](#), [222](#)

ORIENT [296](#)

OUT-SYMBOL [148](#)

P

PGWIDE [52](#), [296](#), [320](#)

PREVIOUSSTRUCTURE-
VERSION [192](#)

PUBID [243](#)

R

ROLE [32](#)

ROOT [74](#)

ROTATE [50](#)

ROWSEP [30](#), [50](#), [264](#), [272](#),
[296](#), [307](#)

S

S [14](#), [15](#), [16](#), [17](#), [18](#), [19](#), [20](#), [20](#),
[21](#), [22](#), [23](#), [23](#), [24](#), [25](#), [27](#), [28](#),
[30](#), [31](#), [31](#), [32](#), [34](#), [35](#), [36](#), [37](#),
[38](#), [38](#), [39](#), [39](#), [40](#), [41](#), [42](#), [43](#),
[44](#), [45](#), [45](#), [46](#), [47](#), [48](#), [48](#), [49](#),
[50](#), [51](#), [52](#), [53](#), [54](#), [55](#), [56](#), [57](#),
[57](#), [58](#), [59](#), [60](#), [60](#), [61](#), [61](#), [62](#),
[63](#), [64](#), [64](#), [65](#), [65](#), [66](#), [66](#), [67](#),
[68](#), [69](#), [70](#), [70](#), [71](#), [72](#), [72](#), [73](#),
[74](#), [74](#), [75](#), [76](#), [76](#), [77](#), [77](#), [78](#),
[79](#), [80](#), [80](#), [81](#), [82](#), [83](#), [83](#), [84](#),
[85](#), [85](#), [86](#), [87](#), [87](#), [88](#), [89](#), [90](#),
[91](#), [91](#), [92](#), [92](#), [93](#), [94](#), [95](#), [95](#),
[96](#), [97](#), [98](#), [98](#), [99](#), [99](#), [100](#),
[100](#), [102](#), [102](#), [103](#), [104](#), [104](#),
[105](#), [106](#), [106](#), [107](#), [108](#), [109](#),
[110](#), [110](#), [111](#), [112](#), [112](#), [113](#),
[114](#), [115](#), [116](#), [116](#), [117](#), [118](#),
[118](#), [119](#), [120](#), [120](#), [121](#), [121](#),
[122](#), [122](#), [123](#), [124](#), [124](#), [125](#),
[126](#), [126](#), [127](#), [128](#), [129](#), [129](#),
[130](#), [130](#), [131](#), [131](#), [132](#), [133](#),
[134](#), [134](#), [135](#), [136](#), [136](#), [137](#),

[138](#), [138](#), [139](#), [140](#), [140](#), [141](#),
[142](#), [142](#), [143](#), [144](#), [144](#), [145](#),
[145](#), [146](#), [147](#), [148](#), [148](#), [149](#),
[149](#), [150](#), [151](#), [151](#), [152](#), [153](#),
[153](#), [154](#), [154](#), [155](#), [155](#), [156](#),
[156](#), [157](#), [158](#), [159](#), [160](#), [161](#),
[162](#), [162](#), [163](#), [163](#), [164](#), [164](#),
[165](#), [166](#), [166](#), [167](#), [168](#), [168](#),
[169](#), [169](#), [170](#), [171](#), [172](#), [173](#),
[174](#), [174](#), [175](#), [176](#), [177](#), [177](#),
[178](#), [178](#), [179](#), [180](#), [180](#), [181](#),
[182](#), [183](#), [183](#), [184](#), [184](#), [185](#),
[186](#), [186](#), [187](#), [188](#), [189](#), [189](#),
[190](#), [190](#), [191](#), [193](#), [194](#), [195](#),
[196](#), [196](#), [197](#), [198](#), [201](#), [202](#),
[202](#), [203](#), [204](#), [204](#), [205](#), [206](#),
[207](#), [208](#), [209](#), [209](#), [210](#), [211](#),
[211](#), [212](#), [213](#), [213](#), [215](#), [216](#),
[217](#), [218](#), [218](#), [219](#), [220](#), [222](#),
[223](#), [224](#), [224](#), [225](#), [225](#), [226](#),
[227](#), [227](#), [228](#), [229](#), [230](#), [231](#),
[231](#), [232](#), [233](#), [234](#), [234](#), [235](#),
[236](#), [237](#), [237](#), [238](#), [239](#), [239](#),
[240](#), [241](#), [243](#), [245](#), [246](#), [248](#),
[249](#), [249](#), [250](#), [250](#), [252](#), [252](#),
[253](#), [253](#), [254](#), [255](#), [255](#), [256](#),
[257](#), [258](#), [259](#), [259](#), [260](#), [261](#),
[261](#), [262](#), [262](#), [263](#), [265](#), [266](#),
[267](#), [267](#), [269](#), [270](#), [270](#), [272](#),
[273](#), [274](#), [274](#), [275](#), [276](#), [276](#),
[277](#), [278](#), [279](#), [280](#), [281](#), [282](#),
[282](#), [283](#), [285](#), [285](#), [286](#), [287](#),
[287](#), [288](#), [288](#), [289](#), [290](#), [292](#),
[292](#), [293](#), [293](#), [294](#), [296](#), [297](#),
[298](#), [299](#), [301](#), [302](#), [303](#), [304](#),
[304](#), [305](#), [307](#), [308](#), [309](#), [309](#),
[310](#), [311](#), [313](#), [315](#), [316](#), [316](#),
[317](#), [317](#), [318](#), [319](#), [320](#), [321](#),
[322](#), [323](#), [326](#), [328](#), [329](#)

SCALE [201](#)

SHAPE [22](#), [22](#)

SHORTENTRY [296](#)

SHOW-CONTENT [325](#)

SHOW-RESOURCE-LONG-
NAME [325](#)

SHOW-RESOURCE-NUM-
BER [325](#)

SHOW-RESOURCE-PAGE
[325](#)

SHOW-RESOURCE-SHORT-
NAME [325](#)

SHOW-RESOURCE-TYPE
[325](#)

SHOW-SEE [325](#)

SGML Attributes

SI 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 22, 23, 23, 25, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 38, 39, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 45, 46, 47, 48, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 58, 59, 60, 60, 61, 62, 62, 63, 64, 64, 65, 65, 66, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 71, 72, 72, 73, 74, 74, 75, 76, 76, 77, 78, 78, 79, 80, 80, 81, 82, 83, 83, 84, 85, 86, 86, 87, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 91, 92, 93, 93, 94, 95, 95, 96, 97, 98, 98, 99, 99, 100, 101, 102, 102, 103, 104, 105, 105, 106, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 111, 112, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 117, 118, 118, 119, 120, 120, 121, 121, 122, 122, 123, 124, 124, 125, 126, 126, 127, 128, 129, 129, 130, 130, 131, 132, 132, 133, 134, 134, 135, 136, 136, 137, 138, 138, 139, 140, 140, 141, 142, 142, 143, 144, 144, 145, 146, 146, 147, 148, 148, 149, 149, 150, 151, 151, 152, 153, 153, 154, 154, 155, 155, 156, 157, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 162, 163, 163, 164, 164, 165, 166, 166, 167, 168, 168, 169, 169, 171, 172, 172, 173, 174, 175, 175, 176, 177, 177, 178, 179, 179, 180, 180, 181, 182, 183, 183, 184, 184, 185, 186, 186, 187, 188, 189, 189, 190, 190, 191, 193, 193, 194, 195, 196, 196, 197, 198, 201, 202, 202, 203, 204, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 209, 210, 211, 211, 212, 213, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 224, 225, 225, 226, 227, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 231, 232, 233, 234, 234, 235, 236, 237, 237, 238, 239, 239, 240, 241, 243, 245, 246, 248, 249, 249, 250, 251, 252, 252, 253, 253, 254, 255, 255, 257, 257, 258, 259, 259, 260, 261, 261, 262, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 274, 275, 276, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 281, 282, 282, 283, 285, 285, 286, 287, 287, 288, 288, 289, 290, 292, 292, 293, 294, 294, 297, 297, 298, 299, 301, 303, 303, 304, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 309, 310, 311, 313, 315, 316, 316, 317, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 326, 328, 329

SPANNAME 50, 271

STRUCTUREEDITION 191

STRUCTUREVERSION 191

STYLE 22, 222

SYSCOND 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 31, 32, 35, 35, 36, 37, 38, 38, 39, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 45, 46, 47, 48, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 59, 60, 60, 61, 62, 62, 63, 64, 64, 65, 65, 66, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 71, 72, 72, 73, 74, 74, 75, 76, 76, 77, 78, 78, 79, 80, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 84, 85, 86, 86, 87, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 91, 92, 93, 93, 94, 95, 95, 96, 97, 98, 98, 99, 99, 100, 101, 102, 102, 103, 104, 105, 105, 106, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 111, 112, 112, 113, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 117, 118, 118, 119, 120, 120, 121, 121, 122, 122, 123, 124, 124, 125, 126, 126, 127, 128, 129, 129, 130, 130, 131, 132, 132, 133, 134, 134, 135, 136, 136, 137, 138, 138, 139, 140, 140, 141, 142, 142, 143, 144, 144, 145, 146, 146, 147, 148, 148, 149, 149, 150, 151, 151, 152, 153, 153, 154, 154, 155, 155, 156, 157, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 162, 163, 163, 164, 164, 165, 166, 166, 167, 168, 168, 169, 169, 171, 172, 172, 173, 174, 175, 175, 176, 177, 177, 178, 179, 179, 180, 180, 181, 182, 183, 183, 184, 184, 185, 186, 186, 187, 188, 189, 189, 190, 190, 191, 193, 193, 194, 195, 196, 196, 197, 198, 201, 202, 202, 203, 204, 205, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 209, 210, 211, 212, 212, 213, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 224, 225, 225, 226, 227, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 231, 232, 233, 234, 234, 235, 236, 237, 237, 238, 239, 239, 240, 241, 243, 245, 246, 248, 249, 249, 250, 251, 252, 252, 253, 253, 254, 255, 255, 257, 257, 258, 259, 259, 260, 261, 261, 262, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 274, 275, 276, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 281, 282, 282, 283, 285, 285, 286, 287, 287, 288, 288, 289, 290, 292, 292, 293, 294, 294, 297, 297, 298, 299, 301, 303, 303, 304, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 309, 310, 311, 313, 315, 316, 316, 317, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 326, 328, 329

T 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 31, 32, 35, 35, 36, 37, 38, 38, 39, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 45, 46, 47, 48, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 59, 60, 60, 61, 62, 63, 63, 64, 64, 65, 65, 66, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 71, 72, 72, 73, 74, 74, 75, 76, 76, 77, 78, 78, 79, 80, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 84, 85, 86, 86, 87, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 91, 92, 93, 93, 94, 95, 95, 96, 97, 98, 98, 99, 100, 100, 101, 102, 102, 103, 104, 105, 105, 106, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 111, 112, 113, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 117, 118, 119, 120, 120, 121, 121, 122, 123, 123, 124, 125, 125, 126, 126, 127, 128, 129, 129, 130, 131, 131, 132, 132, 133, 134, 134, 135, 136, 136, 137, 138, 138, 139, 140, 141, 141, 142, 142, 143, 144, 145, 145, 146, 146, 147, 148, 148, 149, 149, 150, 151, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154, 155, 156, 156, 157, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 162, 163, 163, 164, 165, 165, 166, 166, 167, 168, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 173, 174, 175, 175, 176, 177, 177, 178, 179, 179, 180, 181, 181, 182, 183, 183, 184, 185, 185, 186, 186, 187, 188, 189, 189, 190, 190, 191, 193, 193, 194, 195, 196, 196, 197, 198, 201, 202, 202, 203, 204, 205, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 209, 210, 211, 212, 212, 213, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 224, 225, 225, 226, 227, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 231, 232, 233, 234, 234, 235, 236, 237, 237, 238, 239, 239, 240, 241, 243, 245, 246, 248, 249, 249, 250, 251, 252, 252, 253, 253, 254, 255, 255, 257, 257, 258, 259, 259, 260, 261, 261, 262, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 274, 275, 276, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 281, 282, 282, 283, 285, 285, 286, 287, 287, 288, 288, 289, 290, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 196, 197, 198, 201, 202, 202, 203, 204, 205, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 209, 210, 211, 212, 212, 213, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 224, 225, 225, 226, 227, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 231, 232, 233, 234, 234, 235, 236, 237, 237, 238, 239, 239, 240, 241, 243, 245, 246, 248, 249, 249, 250, 251, 252, 252, 253, 253, 254, 255, 255, 257, 257, 258, 259, 259, 260, 261, 261, 262, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 274, 275, 276, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 281, 282, 282, 283, 285, 285, 286, 287, 287, 288, 288, 289, 290, 292, 292, 293, 294, 294, 297, 297, 298, 299, 301, 303, 303, 304, 304, 305, 307, 308, 309, 309, 310, 311, 313, 315, 316, 316, 317, 317, 318, 319, 320, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 206

[207](#), [208](#), [209](#), [209](#), [210](#), [211](#),
[212](#), [212](#), [213](#), [214](#), [215](#), [216](#),
[217](#), [218](#), [218](#), [219](#), [220](#), [222](#),
[223](#), [224](#), [224](#), [225](#), [226](#), [226](#),
[227](#), [227](#), [228](#), [229](#), [230](#), [231](#),
[232](#), [232](#), [233](#), [234](#), [235](#), [235](#),
[236](#), [237](#), [238](#), [238](#), [239](#), [239](#),
[240](#), [241](#), [243](#), [245](#), [247](#), [248](#),
[249](#), [249](#), [250](#), [251](#), [252](#), [252](#),
[253](#), [254](#), [254](#), [255](#), [255](#), [257](#),
[257](#), [258](#), [259](#), [259](#), [260](#), [261](#),
[261](#), [262](#), [263](#), [263](#), [265](#), [266](#),
[267](#), [267](#), [269](#), [270](#), [271](#), [273](#),
[273](#), [274](#), [274](#), [275](#), [276](#), [277](#),
[277](#), [278](#), [279](#), [281](#), [281](#), [282](#),
[282](#), [283](#), [285](#), [286](#), [286](#), [287](#),
[287](#), [288](#), [289](#), [289](#), [290](#), [292](#),
[293](#), [293](#), [294](#), [294](#), [297](#), [297](#),
[299](#), [300](#), [301](#), [303](#), [303](#), [304](#),
[305](#), [305](#), [307](#), [308](#), [309](#), [309](#),
[310](#), [311](#), [313](#), [315](#), [316](#), [316](#),
[317](#), [318](#), [318](#), [319](#), [320](#), [321](#),
[322](#), [323](#), [326](#), [328](#), [329](#)

[TABINDEX](#) [22](#)

[TABSTYLE](#) [297](#)

[TARGET-SYSTEM](#) [194](#)

[TGROUPSTYLE](#) [307](#)

[TITLE](#) [22](#), [222](#)

[TOCENTRY](#) [295](#)

[TOOL](#) [121](#)

[TYPE](#) [47](#), [203](#), [217](#), [228](#), [254](#),
[315](#)

U

[USEDASCONTROLMETHOD](#) [79](#)

[USEDASREACTIONPLAN](#) [79](#)

[USER-DEFINED-TYPE](#) [249](#),
[315](#)

V

[VALIGN](#) [50](#), [264](#), [298](#), [305](#),
[308](#)

[VERSIONSTAMP](#) [192](#)

[VERSIONSTATUS](#) [192](#)

[VIEW](#) [14](#), [15](#), [16](#), [17](#), [18](#), [19](#),
[20](#), [20](#), [21](#), [22](#), [23](#), [24](#), [25](#),
[25](#), [27](#), [28](#), [30](#), [31](#), [31](#), [32](#), [35](#),
[35](#), [36](#), [37](#), [38](#), [38](#), [39](#), [40](#), [40](#),
[41](#), [42](#), [43](#), [44](#), [45](#), [45](#), [46](#), [47](#),
[48](#), [48](#), [49](#), [50](#), [51](#), [52](#), [53](#), [54](#),
[55](#), [56](#), [57](#), [58](#), [59](#), [59](#), [60](#), [60](#),

[61](#), [62](#), [63](#), [63](#), [64](#), [64](#), [65](#), [65](#),
[66](#), [67](#), [67](#), [68](#), [69](#), [70](#), [71](#), [71](#),
[72](#), [73](#), [73](#), [74](#), [74](#), [75](#), [76](#), [76](#),
[77](#), [78](#), [78](#), [79](#), [80](#), [80](#), [81](#), [82](#),
[83](#), [84](#), [84](#), [85](#), [86](#), [86](#), [87](#), [88](#),
[88](#), [89](#), [90](#), [91](#), [91](#), [92](#), [93](#), [93](#),
[94](#), [95](#), [95](#), [96](#), [97](#), [98](#), [98](#), [99](#),
[100](#), [100](#), [101](#), [102](#), [102](#), [103](#),
[104](#), [105](#), [105](#), [106](#), [107](#), [107](#),
[108](#), [109](#), [110](#), [111](#), [111](#), [112](#),
[113](#), [113](#), [114](#), [115](#), [116](#), [117](#),
[117](#), [118](#), [119](#), [119](#), [120](#), [120](#),
[121](#), [121](#), [122](#), [123](#), [123](#), [124](#),
[125](#), [125](#), [126](#), [127](#), [127](#), [128](#),
[129](#), [129](#), [130](#), [131](#), [131](#), [132](#),
[132](#), [133](#), [134](#), [134](#), [135](#), [136](#),
[137](#), [137](#), [138](#), [138](#), [139](#), [140](#),
[141](#), [141](#), [142](#), [143](#), [143](#), [144](#),
[145](#), [145](#), [146](#), [146](#), [147](#), [148](#),
[148](#), [149](#), [149](#), [150](#), [151](#), [151](#),
[152](#), [153](#), [153](#), [154](#), [154](#), [155](#),
[156](#), [156](#), [157](#), [157](#), [158](#), [159](#),
[160](#), [161](#), [162](#), [162](#), [163](#), [163](#),
[164](#), [165](#), [165](#), [166](#), [167](#), [167](#),
[168](#), [168](#), [169](#), [170](#), [171](#), [172](#),
[173](#), [173](#), [174](#), [175](#), [175](#), [176](#),
[177](#), [177](#), [178](#), [179](#), [179](#), [180](#),
[181](#), [181](#), [182](#), [183](#), [183](#), [184](#),
[185](#), [185](#), [186](#), [187](#), [188](#), [188](#),
[189](#), [189](#), [190](#), [191](#), [191](#), [193](#),
[194](#), [195](#), [196](#), [196](#), [198](#), [198](#),
[201](#), [202](#), [202](#), [203](#), [204](#), [205](#),
[206](#), [206](#), [207](#), [208](#), [209](#), [209](#),
[210](#), [211](#), [212](#), [212](#), [213](#), [214](#),
[215](#), [216](#), [217](#), [218](#), [219](#), [220](#),
[220](#), [222](#), [223](#), [224](#), [224](#), [225](#),
[226](#), [226](#), [227](#), [227](#), [228](#), [229](#),
[230](#), [231](#), [232](#), [232](#), [233](#), [234](#),
[235](#), [235](#), [236](#), [237](#), [238](#), [238](#),
[239](#), [239](#), [240](#), [241](#), [243](#), [245](#),
[247](#), [248](#), [249](#), [250](#), [250](#), [251](#),
[252](#), [252](#), [253](#), [254](#), [254](#), [255](#),
[256](#), [257](#), [258](#), [258](#), [259](#), [259](#),
[260](#), [261](#), [261](#), [262](#), [263](#), [263](#),
[265](#), [266](#), [267](#), [267](#), [269](#), [270](#),
[271](#), [273](#), [273](#), [274](#), [274](#), [275](#),
[276](#), [277](#), [277](#), [278](#), [279](#), [281](#),
[281](#), [282](#), [282](#), [283](#), [285](#), [286](#),
[286](#), [287](#), [287](#), [288](#), [289](#), [289](#),
[290](#), [292](#), [293](#), [293](#), [294](#), [294](#),
[297](#), [297](#), [299](#), [300](#), [301](#), [303](#),
[303](#), [304](#), [305](#), [305](#), [307](#), [308](#),
[309](#), [309](#), [310](#), [311](#), [313](#), [315](#),
[316](#), [316](#), [317](#), [318](#), [318](#), [319](#),
[321](#), [321](#), [322](#), [323](#), [326](#), [328](#),
[329](#)

W

[WIDTH](#) [201](#)

X

[xml:space](#) [304](#), [321](#)

[XPOS](#) [139](#)

Y

[YPOS](#) [139](#)

SGML Elements

A

[ABS](#) [15](#)

[ADD-INFO](#) [15](#)

[ADD-INFO-5](#) [15](#), [15](#), [281](#), [288](#),
[289](#)

[ADDRESS](#) [16](#)

[ADMIN-DATA](#) [17](#), [31](#), [46](#)

[ANNOTATION](#) [20](#), [20](#)

[ANNOTATION-ORIGIN](#) [18](#)

[ANNOTATION-TEXT](#) [19](#)

[AREA](#) [22](#), [22](#)

C

[C-CODE](#) [23](#)

[CATEGORY](#) [24](#)

[CHANGE](#) [25](#)

[CHAPTER](#) [25](#), [229](#)

[CITY](#) [27](#)

[COLSPEC](#) [28](#), [29](#), [50](#), [272](#)

[COMMENT](#) [234](#)

[COMPANIES](#) [31](#)

[COMPANY](#) [32](#)

[COMPANY-DOC-INFO](#) [34](#)

[COMPANY-DOC-INFOS](#) [35](#)

[COMPANY-REF](#) [35](#)

[COMPANY-REVISION-INFO](#) [37](#)

[COMPANY-REVISION-IN-FOS](#) [37](#)

[COND](#) [38](#)

D

DATE [39](#), [39](#), [40](#), [40](#), [46](#)
DATE-1 [40](#)
DEF [40](#)
DEF-ITEM [41](#)
DEF-LIST [42](#)
DEPARTMENT [43](#)
DESC [44](#), [281](#), [288](#), [289](#)
DOC-LABEL [45](#)
DOC-REVISION [45](#), [46](#), [46](#)
DOC-REVISIONS [46](#), [46](#), [46](#),
[46](#)

E

E [47](#)
EMAIL [48](#)
ENTITY-NAME [49](#)
ENTRY [49](#), [50](#), [50](#), [272](#), [307](#)

F

FAX [51](#)
FIGURE [51](#), [52](#), [52](#)
FORMATTER-CTRL [193](#), [194](#)
FORMULA [195](#)
FT [197](#)

G

GENERIC-MATH [198](#)
GRAPHIC [198](#)

H

HOMEPAGE [201](#)

I

IE [203](#)
INDENT-SAMPLE [203](#), [204](#)
INTRODUCTION [205](#)
ITEM [206](#), [217](#)
ITEM-LABEL [207](#), [281](#), [287](#)

L

LABEL [18](#), [213](#), [213](#)
LABELED-ITEM [214](#), [214](#)
LABELED-LIST [214](#), [215](#), [290](#)
LABELED-LST [290](#)

LANGUAGE [216](#)

LIST [206](#), [217](#)

LOCS [218](#)

LONG-NAME [213](#), [219](#), [267](#),
[295](#), [295](#)

LONG-NAME-1 [220](#)

M

MAP [222](#)
MATCHING-DCI [222](#)
MATCHING-DCIS [223](#), [223](#)
MAX [224](#)
MIN [225](#)
mixed-content-1 [208](#), [208](#)
mixed-content-10 [209](#), [209](#)
mixed-content-2 [209](#), [209](#)
mixed-content-3 [210](#), [210](#)
mixed-content-4 [211](#), [211](#)
mixed-content-5 [212](#), [212](#)
ml-data-1 [251](#), [251](#)
ml-data-10 [23](#), [23](#), [39](#), [39](#), [45](#),
[45](#), [198](#), [198](#), [206](#), [206](#), [260](#),
[260](#), [262](#), [262](#), [273](#), [273](#), [303](#),
[303](#), [317](#), [317](#)

ml-data-2 [25](#), [25](#), [44](#), [44](#), [203](#),
[203](#), [207](#), [207](#), [237](#), [237](#), [258](#),
[258](#)

ml-data-3 [304](#), [304](#), [316](#), [316](#)

ml-data-4 [213](#), [213](#), [219](#), [219](#)

ml-data-5 [319](#), [319](#)

ml-figure [51](#), [51](#)

ml-formula [195](#), [195](#)

MODIFICATION [25](#), [228](#)

MODIFICATIONS [228](#)

MSR-QUERY-ARG [234](#)

MSR-QUERY-NAME [230](#), [234](#)

MSR-QUERY-PROPS [231](#),
[232](#), [233](#), [239](#), [239](#), [240](#)

MSR-QUERY-RESULT-CHAP-
TER [231](#)

MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-1
[232](#), [235](#), [236](#)

MSR-QUERY-RESULT-P-2
[233](#), [235](#), [236](#)

MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TOPIC-
1 [239](#)

MSR-QUERY-RESULT-TOPIC-
2 [240](#)

MSR-QUERY-TEXT [237](#), [239](#)

N

NAMELOC [244](#)

NMLIST [246](#)

NOTATION [247](#)

NOTE [248](#)

NUMBER [250](#)

P

P [20](#), [25](#), [205](#), [251](#), [259](#), [285](#),
[287](#)

PHONE [253](#)

POSITION [253](#)

PRIVATE-CODE [254](#)

PRIVATE-CODES [254](#)

PRM [255](#)

PRM-CHAR [256](#)

PRMS [235](#), [236](#), [257](#)

PUBLISHER [258](#)

R

REASON [258](#)

REMARK [259](#)

REVISION-LABEL [260](#)

REVISION-LABEL-P1 [260](#),
[261](#)

ROLE [262](#)

ROLES [263](#)

ROW [264](#)

S

SD [265](#), [266](#), [266](#)

SDG [266](#), [266](#), [266](#), [266](#), [267](#),
[268](#), [273](#)

SDG-CAPTION [266](#)

SHORT-NAME [266](#), [267](#), [269](#),
[270](#), [296](#), [296](#), [300](#)

SPANSPEC [50](#), [271](#)

STATE [273](#)

STATE-1 [274](#)

STD [274](#)

SUB 276	TOL 308	42, 43, 44, 45, 45, 46, 47, 48,
SUBTITLE 276	TOPIC-1 238, 310	49, 51, 51, 53, 195, 196, 197,
SUP 277	TOPIC-2 238, 312	198, 198, 201, 203, 203, 205,
SW-ACCESS-DEFINITIONS 277	TT 314	206, 206, 207, 213, 214, 215,
SW-SERVICE 290	TYP 315	216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 220,
SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE 278, 281	U	222, 223, 224, 225, 228, 228,
SW-USER-ACCESS-CASE- REF 280	UNIT 316	229, 230, 231, 232, 232, 233,
SYN-OBJECT 288	URL 222, 316	234, 235, 235, 236, 237, 238,
SYN-SYNOPSIS 290, 290	USED-LANGUAGES 317	238, 239, 240, 240, 244, 246,
SYN-SYNOPSIS 284, 285, 286, 286, 290	V	247, 248, 250, 251, 253, 253,
SYSTEM-USER 294	VERBATIM 20, 205, 259, 319, 319, 320, 320	255, 256, 257, 258, 258, 259,
T	X	260, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264,
TABLE 294, 295, 295	XDOC 321	265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270,
TABLE-CAPTION 283	XFILE 309, 309, 323	271, 273, 273, 274, 274, 276,
TBODY 298	XREF 266, 324	276, 277, 277, 279, 280, 281,
TEAM-MEMBER 206, 299, 300	Z	281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286,
TEAM-MEMBER-REF 31, 300	ZIP 328	286, 287, 288, 288, 289, 289,
TEAM-MEMBER-REFS 302	State	290, 292, 294, 294, 297, 298,
TEAM-MEMBERS 303	C	299, 300, 302, 303, 303, 304,
TEX-MATH 303	current 15, 15, 16, 17, 19, 19, 20, 20, 21, 23, 23, 24, 25, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 35, 37, 37, 38, 39, 40, 40, 41,	305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 309,
TEXT 304		310, 312, 314, 315, 316, 316,
TFOOT 305		317, 319, 321, 323, 324, 327,
TGROUP 29, 306		328
THEAD 307		D
		deprecated 49
		T
		transitional 194, 194, 254, 254
		Tools
		C
		CDF processor 223

Document Administration

Table : version overview

Version	Date	Publisher	State
2.2.0	2009-02-12	Sven Off	initial version